NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
HHSEGNUM	6	1	A HOUSEHOLD SEQUENCE NUMBER - UNIQUE ID SAME ID WILL APPEAR FOR EACH PERSON IN THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE PPSEQNUM SAME ID WILL APPEAR FOR EACH FAMILY IN THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE FFSEQNUM
HHPOS	2	7	TRAILER PORTION OF UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD OD=FOR HOUSEHOLD RECORD O1-39=FOR PERSON RECORD 41-79=FOR FAMILY RECORD
NUMPERS	2	9	N NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
NUMFAM	2	11	N NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
ннтүрЕ	1	13 1 2 3 4	A HOUSEHOLD TYPE INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD, WITH HOUSEHOLDER GROUP QUARTERS (COLLECTIVE HH) NCHINTERVIEW TYPE A NOMINTERVIEW TYPE B/C
PPINDIND	2	14 00	A INDEX OF PRINCIPAL PERSON NIU. 01-39 INDEX OF PRINCIPAL PERSON
ITEM9	1	16 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER (EDITED) HOUSEHOLD 1 HOUSEHOLD 2 HOUSEHOLD 3 HOUSEHOLD 4 HOUSEHOLD 5 HOUSEHOLD 6 HOUSEHOLD 7 HOUSEHOLD 8
MIS .	1	17	A MONTH-IN-SAMPLE CODE GENERATED FROM MONTH AND ROTATION
нніпич	12	18	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER NOTE: USE AS THE HOUSEHOLD MATCH KEY WHEN MATCHING THIS FILE TO ANY OTHER CPS FILE.
BITM14RC	1	30 0 1 2 3	A RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER (TYPE A NON- INTERVIEW RECORDS ONLY) NIU WHITE BLACK OTHER

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE E	EGIN	DATA Type
BITM15RC		31 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NONINTERVIEW REASON (TYPE B-C NONINTERVIEW RECORDS ONLY) NIU VACANT - REGULAR VACANT - STORAGE FOR HH FURNITURE TEMPORARILY OCCUP. BY URE UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE OCCUPIED BY PERSONS IN AF OR UNDER 14 UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE PERMIT GRANTED, CONST. NOT STARTED OTHER DEMOLISHED HOUSE OR TRAILER HOVED CUTSIDE SEGMENT CONVERTED TO PERM BUSINESS OR STORAGE MERGED CONDENNED BUILT AFTER APRIL 1,1970 UNUSED LINE ON LISTING SHEET
BNIWGT	1	33 0 1 2 3 4	A WEIGHT CODE FOR NCHINTERVIEW RECORDS NIU REGULAR TYPE A,B, OR C HONINTERVIEW SUBSAMPLE TYPE A HONINTERVIEW SUBSAMPLE TYPE B HONINTERVIEW SUBSAMPLE TYPE C HONINTERVIEW
NUTHU	1	34 0 1 2 3 4 5	A NUMBER HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE NOT CODED (NC) 1 2 3-4 5-9 10+
FILLI	2	35	A FILLER
REGION	1	37 1 2 3 4	A SEOGRAPHIC REGION CODE NORTHEAST NORTH CENTRAL SOUTH WEST
DIVISION	1	38 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION CODE NEW ENGLAND MIDDLE ATLANTIC EAST NORTH CENTRAL HEST NORTH CENTRAL SOUTH ATLANTIC EAST SOUTH CENTRAL WEST SOUTH CENTRAL MOUNTAIN PACIFIC

		KECL	UKU N
	SIZE/		DATA
NAME	SCALE	BEGIN	TYPE
	-		
MSTSTATE	2	39	A
			GEOGRAPHIC STATE CODE
		11	MAINE
		12	NEW HAMPSHIRE
		13 14	VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS
		15	RHODE ISLAND
		16	CONNECTICUT
		21	NEN YORK
		22	NEW JERSEY
		23	PENNSYLVANIA
		31	OHIO
		32	INDIANA
		33	ILLINOIS
		34	MICHIGAN
		35	WISCONSIN
		41	MINNESOTA
		42	IOMA
		43	MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA
		44 45	SOUTH DAKOTA
		46	NEBRASKA
		47	KANSAS
		51	DELAWARE
		52	MARYLAND
		53	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
		54	VIRGINIA
		55	WEST VIRGINIA
		56	NORTH CAROLINA
		57	SOUTH CAROLINA
		58	GEORGIA
		59	FLORIDA
		61	KENTUCKY
		62	TENNESSEE
		63 64	ALABAMA Mississippi
		71	ARKANSAS
		72	LOUISIANA
		73	OKLAHOMA
		74	TEXAS
		81	MONTANA
		82	IDAHO
		83	WYOMING
		84	COLORADO
		85	NEM WEXICO
		86	ARIZONA
		87	HATU
		88 91	NEVADA Washington
		92	OREGON
		93	CALIFORNIA
		94	ALASKA
		95	HAWAII
	_		
MSTSTRAN	2	41	A
		01	STATE POPULATION SIZE RANK (1970) CALIFORNIA
		02	NEM YORK
		03	PENNSYLVANIA
		04	TEXAS
		05	ILLINOIS
		06	CHIO
		87	MICHIGAN
		80	HEN JERSEY
		09	FLORIDA
		10	MASSACHUSETTS
		11	INDIANA
		12	NORTH CAROLINA

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE E	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
NAME		DEGIN 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 25 26 27 28 29 331 332 333 34 40 41 42 444 445	MISSOURI VIRGINIA GEORGIA MISCONSIN TENNESSEE MARYLAND MINNESOTA LOUISIANA ALABAMA MASHINGTON KENTUCKY CONNECTICUT IOMA SOUTH CAROLINA OKLAHOMA KANSAS MISSISSIPPI COLORADO OREGON ARKANSAS ARIZONA HEST VIRGINIA NEBRASKA UTAH NEW MEXICO MAINE RHODE ISLAND HANAII DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA NEH HAMPSHIRE IDAHO MONTANA
		45 46 47	SCUTH DAKOTA North dakota Delaware
		48	NEVADA
		49 50	VERMONT WYONING
		51	ALASKA
SMSA	2	43	A SMSA RANK BY SIZE (1970)
		08	NOT LISTED BELOW
		01 02	NEW YORK, N.Y.
		03	LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF. CHICAGO, ILL.
		04	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
		05	DETROIT, MICH.
		06 07	SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF. WASHINGTON, D.CMDVA.
		80	BOSTON, MASS.
		09	NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y.
		10 11	PITTSBURGH, PA. ST. LOUIS, MOILL.
		12	BALTIMORE, MD.
		13	CLEVELAND, OHIO
		14 15	HOUSTON, TEXAS NENARK, N.J.
		16	MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN.
		17	DALLAS, TEXAS
		18 19	SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.
		20	ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALI MILHAUKEE, WIS.
		21	ATLANTA, GA.
		22 23	CINCINNATI, OHIO PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J.
		24	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
		25	BUFFALO, N.Y.

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY 08/12/83

		RECUR	KD H	
	SIZE/		DATA	
NAME	SCALE	BEGIN	TYPE	
		26		MIAMI, FLA.
		27		KANSAS CITY, MOKAN.
•		28		DENVER, COLO.
		29		SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO, CA
		30		INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
		31		SAN JOSE, CALIF.
		32 33		NEW ORLEANS, LA. TAMPA-ST.PETERSBURG, FLA.
		34		PORTLAND, OREWASH.
		36		COLUMBUS, OHIO
		38		ROCHESTER, N.Y.
		42		SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
		44		FORT WORTH, TEXAS
		45		BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
		46		ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y.
		48		NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.
		49		AKRON, OHIO
		53		GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.
		57		GREENSBORD-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C.
		•		11.6.
SMSAFIPS	4	45	A	
			F:	IPS SMSA CODE
		9000		NOT IDENTIFIABLE
		5600 4480		NEW YORK, N.Y. LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF.
•		1600		CHICAGO, ILL.
		6160		PHILADELPHIA, PA.
		2160		DETROIT, MICH.
		7360		SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF.
		8840		WASHINGTON, D.CMDVA.
		1120 5380		BOSTON, MASS. NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y.
		6230		PITTSBURGH, PA.
		7040		ST. LOUIS, MOILL.
		0720		BALTIMORE, MD.
•		1680		CLEVELAND, OHIO
		3360		HOUSTON, TEXAS
		5640 5120		NEWARK, N.J. MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN.
		1920		DALLAS, TEXAS
		7600		SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.
		0360		ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CA
		5080		MILWAUKEE, WIS.
		0520		ATLANTA, GA.
		1640		CINCINNATI, OHIO
		6040 7320		PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J. SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
		1280		BUFFALO, N.Y.
		5000		MIAMI, FLA.
		3760		KANSAS CITY, MOKAN.
		2080		DENVER, COLO.
		7280		SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO,
		3480 7400		INDIANAPOLIS, IND. SAN JOSE, CALIF.
		5560		NEW ORLEANS, LA.
		8280		TAMPA-ST.PETERSBURG, FLA.
		6440		PORTLAND, OREWASH.
		1840		COLUMBUS, OHIO
		6840		ROCHESTER, N.Y.
		6920		SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
		2800 1000		FORT WORTH, TEXAS BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
		0160		ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y.
		5720		NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.
		0800		AKRON, OHIO
		2960		GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.
		3120		GREENSBORD-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C.
				11,00

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
MSTSMSAR	1	1 2 3	MODIFIED SMSA STATUS CODE NOTE: SELECTED SMSA'S ARE SUPPRESSED BECAUSE OF CONFIDENTIALLY REQUIRE - MENTS. IN SUCH CASES, THE RECORD IS ASSIGNED THE CODE FOR "NOT IDENTIFIABLE." SMSA NON SMSA NOT IDENTIFIABLE
CCCSHSA	1	50 1 2 3 4	A CENTRAL CITY STATUS CODE CENTRAL CITY BALANCE OF SMSA NON SMSA NOT IDENTIFIABLE
SMSASIZR	1	51 0 1 2	A SMSA SIZE RECODE NIU 3,000,000 OR MORE 1,000,000 - 2,999,999
FILL2	4	52	A FILLER
LANDUSAS	1	56 1 2 3	FARM NON-FARM RECODE NONFARM FARM 10 OR MORE ACRES FARM LESS THAN 10 ACRES
AITEM9	1	57 0 1	A ALLOCATION FLAG FOR HH NUMBER NOT ALLOCATED ALLOCATED
ITEM4	2	58 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS HOUSE, APARTMENT IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, ETC HU PERMANENT, IN TRANSIENT HOTEL, ETC HU IN ROCMING HOUSE MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE QUARTERS NOT HU (GROUP QUARTERS) UNIT NOT PERMANENT (GROUP QUARTERS) TENT/TRAILER SITE (GROUP QUARTERS) OTHER NOT HU (GROUP QUARTERS)
TENURE	1	60 1 2 3	A TENURE OF HOUSEHOLD OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT RENTED NO CASH RENT

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
PUBLIC	1	61 0 1 2	A PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT NIU YES NO
LOWERREN	1	62 0 1 2	A RENT SUBSIDY NIU YES NO
TENALLO	1	63 0 1	A TENURE ALLOCATED NOT ALLOCATED ALLOCATED ONE OR MORE ITEMS (TENURE, PUBLIC, AND/OR LOWERREN)
FILL3	5	64	A FILLER
HHSTATUS	1	69 0 1 2 3	A HOUSEHOLD STATUS NIU (GROUP QUARTERS) FAMILY NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES
вгаилин	2	70	N NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER AGE 18 OO NOME 01-39 = NUMBER OF PERSONS UNDER 18
HHINCTOT	9	72	N TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME 000000000 = NO INCOME NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME LOSS POSITIVE AMT = INCOME
HHRECREL	1	81 0 1 2 3	A RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER RECODE NIU (GROUP QUARTERS) ALL MEMBERS RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER NO MEMBERS RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER SOME MEMBERS RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER
HHNUMARL	1	82 0 1 2 3	A NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER NONE/ NIU (GROUP QUARTERS) 1 PERSON 2 PERSONS 3 PERSONS 4 CR MORE PERSONS

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY 08/12/83

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
ннимсрь	1	83 0 1 2	A NUMBER OF MARRIED COUPLES IN HOUSEHOLD EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE NONE 1 COUPLE 2+ COUPLES
ннтор5РС	1	84 0 1: 2	A HOUSEHOLD INCOME PERCENT CUT 1 NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME RANKING NIU (GROUP QUARTERS) NOT IN TOP 5 PCT IN TOP 5 PCT
ннестсит		85 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	HOUSEHOLD INCOME PERCENT CUT 2 NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME RANKING NIU (GROUP QUARTERS) LOWEST 5 PER CENT SECOND 5 PER CENT THIRD 5 PER CENT FOURTH 5 PER CENT FIFTH 5 PER CENT SIXTH 5 PER CENT SEVENTH 5 PER CENT EIGHTH 5 PER CENT NINETH 5 PER CENT TENTH 5 PER CENT TENTH 5 PER CENT THELYETH 5 PER CENT THIRTEENTH 5 PER CENT FOURTEENTH 5 PER CENT FIFTEENTH 5 PER CENT SIXTEENTH 5 PER CENT NINETEENTH 5 PER CENT NINETEENTH 5 PER CENT
HHINCIRE	2	87 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	HOUSEHOLD INCOME RECODE NONE LOSS \$1 TO \$2,499 \$2,500 TO \$4,999 \$5,000 TO \$7,499 \$7,500 TO \$12,499 \$12,500 TO \$12,499 \$12,500 TO \$12,499 \$12,500 TO \$17,499 \$15,000 TO \$17,499 \$17,500 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$22,499 \$22,500 TO \$24,999 \$25,000 TO \$27,499 \$27,500 TO \$29,999 \$30,000 TO \$32,499 \$31,500 TO \$32,499 \$31,500 TO \$31,999 \$31,500 TO \$44,999
FILL4	14	89	A FILLER

42

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
HMEMB518	ı	103	A MIMBED OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 30
		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5-18 NEVER MARRIED OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER ZERO MEMBERS NEVER MARRIED 1 MEMBER NEVER MARRIED 2 MEMBERS NEVER MARRIED 3 MEMBERS NEVER MARRIED 4 MEMBERS NEVER MARRIED 5 MEMBERS NEVER MARRIED 6 MEMBERS NEVER MARRIED 7 MEMBERS NEVER MARRIED 8 MEMBERS NEVER MARRIED 9 OR MORE MEMBERS NEVER MARRIED
HHOTLUN	1	104	A COMPLETE NOT LINES FATTILL AND ADDRESS.
		0 1 2	COMPLETE HOT LUNCH EATEN AT SCHOOL NIU CHILDREN EAT COMPLETE LUNCH AT SCHOOL NO CHILDREN EAT COMPLETE LUNCH AT SCHOOL
ницинот	1	105	N NUMBER OF CHILDREN WHO EAT COMPLETE LUNCH AT SCHOOL NIU 1-9 = NUMBER OF CHILDREN EAT COMPLETE LUNCH AT SCHOOL
HFREELUN	1	106 0 1 2	A . FREE OR REDUCED PRICE LUNCH NIU CHILDREN RECEIVE FREE OR REDUCED PRICE LUNCH NO CHILDREN RECEIVE FREE OR REDUCED PRICE LUNCH
HNOMFREE	1	107	N NUMBER OF CHILDREN WHO RECEIVE FREE OR REDUCED FRICE LUNCH NIU 1-9 NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVED FREE OR REDUCED FRICE LUNCH
HFOCOSP	1	108 1 2	A HOUSEHOLD RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS YES NO
HNUMFS	1	109 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A MUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD COVERED BY FOOD STAMPS NIU 1 PERSON 2 PERSONS 3 PERSONS 4 PERSONS 5 PERSONS 6 PERSONS 6 PERSONS 7 PERSONS 8 PERSONS 9 OR MORE PERSONS

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DAT TYP	
HNUMMO .	2	110	N QQ	NUMBER OF MONTHS FOOD STAMPS RECEIVED NIU 01-12 = NUMBER MONTHS FOOD STAMPS RECEIVED
HVALUEFS	4	112	N 000	TOTAL VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS RECEIVED VALUE RANGE IS FROM 0001 TO 5999 NIU
HFSALFLG	1	116 0 1 2 3	A	ALLOCATION FLAGFOOD STAMPS NO ALLOCATION INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
HENRGYAS	1	117 0 1 2	A	HOUSEHOLD RECEIVED ENERGY ASSISTANCE NIU YES NO
HENRGYCK	1	118 0 1	A	CHECK SENT TO HOUSEHOLD NIU YES
HENRGYCV	1	119 0 1	A	COUPON/VOUCHER SENT TO HOUSEHOLD NIU YES
HENRGYSE	1	120 0 1	A	PAYMENT SENT TO ELECTRIC OR GAS COMPANY OR FUEL DEALER NIU YES
HENRGYVA	4	_	N 1 000 1999	VALUE OF ENERGY ASSISTANCE RECEIVED NIU
HENRGYFL	1	125 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	TYPE OF FUEL NIU GAS FROM UNDERGROUND PIPES GASBOTTLED, TANK, OR LP ELECTRICITY FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. CDAL OR COKE NOOD OTHER NO FUEL USED
PHONEHH	1	126	A	PHONE IN HOUSEHOLD

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY 08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA Type
		0 1 2	NIU/NC YES NO
PHONEAVL	1	127 0 1 2	A PHONE AVAILABLE NIU/NC YES NO
HFLAGAST	1	128 0 1	A ALLOCATION FLAGENERGY ASSISTANCE FIELD NOT ALLOCATED FIELD ALLOCATED
HFLAGCK	1	129 0 1	A ALLOCATION FLAGCHECK SENT TO HOUSEHOLD FIELD NOT ALLOCATED FIELD ALLOCATED
HFLAGCV	1	130 0 1	A ALLOCATION FLASCOUPON/VOUCHER SENT TO HOUSEHOLD FIELD NOT ALLOCATED FIELD ALLOCATED
HFLAGSEN	1	131 0 1	A ALLOCATION FLAGPAYMENT SENT TO ELECTRIC OR GAS COMPANY OR FUEL DEALER FIELD NOT ALLOCATED FIELD ALLOCATED
HFLAGVAL	1	132 0 1	A ALLOCATION FLAGVALUE OF ENERGY ASSISTANCE RECEIVED FIELD NOT ALLOCATED FIELD ALLOCATED
HFLAGFL	1	133 0 1	A ALLOCATION FLAGTYPE OF FUEL FIELD NOT ALLOCATED FIELD ALLOCATED
FILL5	62	134	A FILLER
HHSUPWGT	11/-2	196	N HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (TWO IMPLIED DECIMALS)
FILL6	124	207	A Filler
HHRECTYP	1	331 1	A HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE HOUSEHOLD RECORD
FIĻL7	59	332	A FILLER

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FFSEQNUM	6	1	A UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER
FFPOS	2	7	A FAMILY SEQUENCE NUMBER WITHIN HOUSEHOLD
FKIND	1	9 1 2 3 4 5	A KIND OF FAMILY FAMILY RELATED SUBFAMILY UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
FTYPE	1	10 1 2 3	A TYPE OF FAMILY MARRIED COUPLE FAMILY OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER
FPERSONS	2	11	N NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILY
FHOUHIND	2	13	A INDEX IN PERSONS RECORD OF FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON
FSPOUSIN	2	15	A INDEX IN PERSONS RECORD OF FAMILY SPOUSE 00 = NO SPOUSE 01 = ILLEGAL CODE 02-39 = INDEX OF SPOUSE
FLASTIND	2	17	A INDEX IN PERSONS RECORD OF LAST MEMBER ALL PERSONS FROM FHOUHIND THRU FLASTIND ARE MEMBERS OF THIS FAMILY
FSPANHEA	1	19 1 2	A HOUSEHOLDER OF SPANISH ORIGIN YES NO
FINCHS	8	20	N FAMILY INCOME - WAGES AND SALARIES DOLLAR AMOUNT
FINCSE	7	28	N FAMILY INCOME - SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME 0000000 = NONE NEGATIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME LOSS POSITIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME
FINCFR	7	35	N FAMILY INCOME - FARM INCOME 0000000 = NONE NEGATIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME LOSS POSITIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FINCUS	8	42	N FAMILY INCOME - MONEY RECEIVED FROM U.S. GOV'T. INCLUDES SOCIAL SECURITY AND RAILROAD RETIREMENT DOLLAR AMOUNT
FINCSP	8	50	N FAMILY INCOME - SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCLUDES MONEY RECEIVED FROM U.S., STATE, AND LOCAL GOV'T DOLLAR AMOUNT
FINCPA	8	58	N FAMILY INCOME - PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND WELFARE INCLUDES AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDANT CHILDREN AND OTHER ASSISTANCE DOLLAR AMOUNT
FINCINT	8	66	N FAMILY INCOME - INTEREST DOLLAR AMOUNT
FINCDIV	7	74	FAMILY INCOME - DIVIDENDS, ETC. DOLLAR AMOUNT INCLUDES DIVIDENDS, NET RENTAL INCOME GR ROYALTIES, ESTATES OR TRUSTS 0000000 = NONE NEGATIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME LOSS POSITIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME
FINCVP	8	81	N FAMILY INCOME - VETERANS PAYMENTS ETC. INCLUDES VETERANS PAYMENTS, UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, AND WORKMENS COMPENSATION DOLLAR AMOUNT
FINCRET	8	89	N FAMILY INCOME - RETIREMENT INCLUDES PRIVATE PENSIONS AND ANNUITIES, MILITARY RETIREMENT, FEDERAL GOV'T EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, AND STATE OR LOCAL GOV'T PENSIONS DOLLAR AMOUNT
FINCES	8	97	N FAMILY INCOME - CHILD SUPPORT, ETC. INCLUDES ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT, OTHER REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD, AND ANYTHING ELSE DOLLAR AMOUNT
FINCTOT	9	105	N TOTAL FAMILY INCOME 000000000 = NONE NEGATIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME LOSS POSITIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FINCEARN	9	114	N TOTAL FAMILY EARNINGS 000000000 = NONE NEGATIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME LOSS POSITIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME
FINCOTH	9	123	N TOTAL OTHER FAMILY INCOME 000000000 = NONE NEGATIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME LOSS POSITIVE DOLLAR AMT = INCOME
FLFINCWS	1	132 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-WS THE VARIOUS INCOME FIELDS HAVE BEEN TOP CODED TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCSE	1	133 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-SE NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCFR	1	134 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-FR NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCUS	1 .	135 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-US NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCSP	1	136 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-SP NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCPA	ļI	137 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-PA NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCIN	1	138 0 1	TOP-CODED FLAG-IN NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCDI	1	139 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-DI NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCVP	1	140 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-VP NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	8EGIN	DATA TYPE
FLFINCRE	1	141 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-RE NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCCS	1	142 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-CS NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCTO	1	143 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-TO NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCEA	ı	144 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-EA NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLFINCOT		145 0 1	A TOP-CODED FLAG-OT NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FRECODE1	i	146 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DESCRIPTION OF FAMILY FAMILY CONTAINING NO RELATED SUBFAMILIES FAMILY WITH 1 OR MORE RELATED SUBFAMILIES UNRELATED SUBFAMILY RELATED SUBFAMILY NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL 15+, IN A HH UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL, UNDER 15, IN HH UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL, UNDER 15, IN GQ
FREC0098	1	147 0 1 2 3 4	PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE NIU (PRIMARY AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS) SOME UNDER 3 ALL 3 TO 5 ALL 6 TO 17 NONE UNDER 18
FRECODE5	1	148 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	FAMILY MEMBERS 18 TO 64 YEARS OF AGE NONE 1 MEMBER 2 MEMBERS 3 MEMBERS 4 MEMBERS 5 MEMBERS 6 MEMBERS 7 OR MORE MEMBERS

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FRECODE6	1	149 0 1 2 3 4 5	FAMILY MEMBERS 65 YEARS AND OVER NONE 1 MEMBER 2 MEMBERS 3 MEMBERS 4 MEMBERS 5 GR MORE MEMBERS
FRECODE7	1	150 0 1 2 3	A OWN NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN UNDER 18 NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 1 OR MORE, ALL UNDER 6 1 OR MORE, SOME UNDER 6, SOME 6-17 1 OR MORE, ALL 6-17
FREC8	1	151 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A OWN CHILDREN, ANY AGE, ANY MARITAL STATUS NONE 1 CHILD 2 CHILDREN 3 CHILDREN 4 CHILDREN 5 CHILDREN 6 CHILDREN 7 CHILDREN 8 CHILDREN 9 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC9	1	152 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 25, ANY MARITAL STATUS NONE 1 CHILD 2 CHILDREN 3 CHILDREN 4 CHILDREN 5 CHILDREN 6 CHILDREN 7 CHILDREN 8 CHILDREN 9 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC10	1	153 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OWN NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN UNDER 18 NONE 1 CHILD 2 CHILDREN 3 CHILDREN 4 CHILDREN 5 CHILDREN 6 CHILDREN 7 CHILDREN 8 CHILDREN 9 OR MORE CHILDREN
FRECII	1	154 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A ONN NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN UNDER 15 NONE 1 CHILD 2 CHILDREN 3 CHILDREN 4 CHILDREN 5 CHILDREN 6 CHILDREN

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		7 8 9	7 CHILDREN 8 CHILDREN 9 CR MORE CHILDREN
FREC12	1	155 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A OWN CHILDREN UNDER 12 NCNE 1 CHILD 2 CHILDREN 3 CHILDREN 4 CHILDREN 5 CHILDREN 6 CHILDREN 7 CHILDREN 8 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC13	1	156 0 1 2 3 4 5	A OWN CHILDREN UNDER 9 NONE 1 CHILD 2 CHILDREN 3 CHILDREN 4 CHILDREN 5 CHILDREN 6 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC14	1	157 0 1 2 3 4 5	A OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 NONE 1 CHILD 2 CHILDREN 3 CHILDREN 4 CHILDREN 5 CHILDREN 6 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC15	1	158 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A OWN CHILDREN UNDER 5 NONE I CHILD 2 CHILDREN 3 CHILDREN 4 CHILDREN 5 CHILDREN 6 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC16	1	159 0 1 2 3 4 5	A CHAN CHILDREN UNDER 3 NONE 1 CHILD 2 CHILDREN 3 CHILDREN 4 CHILDREN 5 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC17	I	160 0 1 2 3	A OWN CHILDREN UNDER 1 NONE 1 CHILD 2 CHILDREN 3 CR MORE CHILDREN

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA Type
FREC19	2	161 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	A AGE OF YOUNGEST OWN CHILD, ANY MARITAL STATUS NIU LESS THAN 1 YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEARS 3 YEARS 4 YEARS 5 YEARS 6 YEARS 6 YEARS 7 YEARS 8 YEARS 9 YEARS 10 YERAS 11 YEARS 12 YEARS 12 YEARS 15 YEARS 16 YEARS 17 YEARS 17 YEARS 18 YERAS 19 YERAS 20 YEARS 21 YEARS 22 YEARS 23 YEARS 24 YEARS 25 YEARS AND OVER
FREC21	2	163 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	A AGE OF OLDEST OWN CHILD, ANY MARITAL STATUS NIU LESS THAN 1 YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEARS 3 YEARS 4 YEARS 5 YEARS 6 YEARS 6 YEARS 7 YEARS 8 YEARS 9 YEARS 10 YERAS 11 YEARS 12 YEARS 12 YEARS 14 YEARS 15 YEARS 16 YEARS 16 YEARS 17 YEARS 16 YEARS 16 YEARS 17 YEARS 16 YEARS 16 YEARS 17 YEARS 16 YEARS 17 YEARS 18 YERAS 19 YEARS 20 YEARS 21 YEARS 22 YEARS 23 YEARS 24 YEARS 25 YEARS 25 YEARS 26 YEARS 27 YEARS 28 YEARS 28 YEARS 29 YEARS 29 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 21 YEARS 22 YEARS 23 YEARS 24 YEARS 25 YEARS 26 YEARS 27 YEARS 28 YEARS 28 YEARS 29 YEARS 29 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 21 YEARS 22 YEARS 23 YEARS 24 YEARS 25 YEARS 26 YEARS 27 YEARS 28 YEARS 28 YEARS 28 YEARS 29 YEARS 29 YEARS 29 YEARS 29 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 21 YEARS 22 YEARS 23 YEARS 24 YEARS 25 YEARS 26 YEARS 27 YEARS 28 YEARS 28 YEARS 29 YEARS 29 YEARS 29 YEARS 29 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 21 YEARS 22 YEARS 23 YEARS 24 YEARS 25 YEARS 26 YEARS 27 YEARS 28 YEARS 29 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 21 YEARS 22 YEARS 23 YEARS 24 YEARS 25 YEARS 26 YEARS 27 YEARS 28 YEARS 28 YEARS 28 YEARS 28 YEARS 29 YEARS 29 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 20 YEARS 21 YEARS 21 YEARS 22 YEARS 23 YEARS 24 YEARS
FUNDR18	1	165 0 1	A PERSONS IN FAMILY UNDER 18 NONE, NIU 1 PERSON

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 PERSONS 3 PERSONS 4 PERSONS 5 PERSONS 6 PERSONS 7 PERSONS 8 PERSONS 9 OR MORE PERSONS
RECST017	1	166 0 1 2 3 4 5	A NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FAMILY 5 TO 17 NONE, NIU 1 CHILD 2 CHILDREN 3 CHILDREN 4 CHILDREN 5 CHILDREN - 6 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC25	1	167 0 1 2 3	A NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN LABOR FORCE NONE 1 FAMILY MEMBER 2 FAMILY MEMBERS 3 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS
FREC26	1	168 1 2 3 4	SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF FAMILY HOUSE-HOLDER AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF SPOUSE HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON, MARRIED SPOUSE FRESENT, SPOUSE IN THE LABOR FORCE HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON, MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT, SPOUSE NOT IN LABOR FORCE MALE HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON, NO SPOUSE PRESENT FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON, NO SPOUSE PRESENT
FREC27	1	169 0 1 2 3 4 5	A NUMBER OF EARNERS IN FAMILY NONE 1 EARNER 2 EARNERS 3 EARNERS 4 EARNERS 5 OR MORE EARNERS
FREC31A	1	170 1 2 3 4	A TYPE A OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY NONE SOCIAL SECURITY ONLY RAILROAD RETIREMENT ONLY BOTH
FREC31B	1	171 1 2	A TYPE B OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY NONE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FREC31C	1	172 1 2 3 4	A TYPE C OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY NONE AID TO DEP. CHILDREN OTHER AID BOTH
FREC31D	1	173 1 2	A TYPE D OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY NONE INTEREST
FREC31E	1	174 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	TYPE E OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY NONE DIVIDENDS ONLY RENTAL ONLY ESTATES ONLY DIVIDENDS AND RENTAL DIVIDENDS AND ESTATES RENTAL AND ESTATES DIVIDENDS, RENTAL AND ESTATES
FREC31F	1	175 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	TYPE F OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY NONE VETERAN PAYMENTS ONLY UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. ONLY WORKMENS COMP. ONLY VETERANS AND UNEMP COMP VETERANS AND WORKMENS COMP UNEMP AND WORKMENS COMP VETERANS, UNEMP AND WORKMENS COMP
FREC31G	1	176 1 2 3 4 5 6	A TYPE G OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY NONE PRIVATE PENSIONS ONLY MILITARY RETIREMENT ONLY FEDERAL GOV'T ONLY STATE OR LOCAL GOV'T ONLY ALL COMBINATIONS OF ABOVE
FREC31H	1	177 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	TYPE H OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY NONE ALIMONY OR CHILD SUPPORT ONLY OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS ONLY ANYTHING ELSE ALIMONY AND OTHER ALIMONY AND ANYTHING ELSE OTHER AND ANYTHING ELSE ALIMONY, OTHER ANYTHING ELSE
FTOPSPCT	1	178 0 1 2	A FAMILY INCOME PERCENT CUT 1 NATIONAL FAMILY INCOME RANKING NIU (PRIMARY & UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) NOT IN TOP 5 PCT IN TOP 5 PCT

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FPCTCUT	2	179 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FAMILY INCOME PERCENT CUT 2 NATIONAL FAMILY INCOME RANKING NIU (PRIMARY & UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) LOWEST 5 PER CENT SECOND 5 PER CENT THIRD 5 PER CENT FOURTH 5 PER CENT SIXTH 5 PER CENT SIXTH 5 PER CENT SEVENTH 5 PER CENT TENTH 5 PER CENT TENTH 5 PER CENT TENTH 5 PER CENT TENTH 5 PER CENT THELVETH 5 PER CENT THELVETH 5 PER CENT THITTEENTH 5 PER CENT FOURTEENTH 5 PER CENT FIFTEENTH 5 PER CENT SIXTEENTH 5 PER CENT SIXTEENTH 5 PER CENT SEVENTEENTH 5 PER CENT SEVENTEENTH 5 PER CENT SEVENTEENTH 5 PER CENT NINETEENTH 5 PER CENT TOP 5 PER CENT
FLOWING	6	181	N LOW INCOME (POVERTY) CUTOFF BOLLAR AMOUNT
FILL8	2	187	A FILLER
RFAMLIS	1	189 1 2 3 4	FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 100 - 124 PCT. OF THE POVERTY LEVEL 125 - 149 PCT. OF THE POVERTY LEVEL 150 AND ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL
RPOVLL	2	190 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13	RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL UNDER .50 .50 TO .74 .75 TO .99 1.00 TO 1.24 1.25 TO 1.49 1.50 TO 1.74 1.75 TO 1.99 2.00 TO 2.49 2.50 TO 2.49 2.50 TO 3.49 3.50 TO 3.49 3.50 TO 3.99 4.00 TO 4.49 4.50 TO 4.99 5.00 AND OVER
RFINCM2	2	192 01 02 03 04 05 06	FAMILY INCOME RECODE NONE LOSS \$1 TO \$999 \$1,000 TO \$1,999 \$2,000 TO \$2,499 \$2,500 TO \$2,999

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
	07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	\$3,000 TO \$3,499 \$3,500 TO \$3,999 \$4,000 TO \$4,999 \$5,000 TO \$5,999 \$6,000 TO \$6,999 \$7,000 TO \$7,499 \$7,500 TO \$7,999 \$8,000 TO \$8,499 \$3,500 TO \$8,999 \$10,000 TO \$12,499 \$12,500 TO \$14,999 \$15,000 TO \$17,499 \$17,500 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$24,999 \$25,000 TO \$24,999 \$35,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 TO \$49,999 \$40,000 TO \$49,999 \$60,000 TO \$49,999 \$60,000 TO \$59,999 \$60,000 TO \$74,999
RFSINC2	2 194 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SOURCE OF INCOME NOTE: "EARNINGS" INCLUDES WAGE AND SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME. WAGE OR SALARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME EARNINGS AND PUB ASSISTANCE INCOME EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY OTHER COMBINATIONS SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY OTHER INCOME ONLY SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL ONLY PUB ASSIST. AND SSI ONLY ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY OTHER COMBINATIONS NO INCOME
FSUPWGT	11/-2 196	N FAMILY WEIGHT (TWO IMPLIED DECIMALS)
FWIFEINX	2 207 0	A INDEX IN PERSON RECORD OF FAMILY WIFE NO WIFE 1-39 LINE NUMBER FOR WIFE PERSON RECORD (SEE PPOS ON FORMAT P)
FHUSBINX	2 209	A INDEX IN PERSON RECORD OF FAMILY HUSBAND NO HUSBAND 1-39 LINE NUMBER FOR HUSBAND ON PERSON RECORD (SEE PPOS ON FORMAT P)
FILL9	120 211	A FILLER

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ Scale	BEGIN	DATA Type
FFRECTYP	1	331	A FAMILY RECORD TYPE
		2	FAMILY RECORD
FILL10	59	332	A FILLER

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY 08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
PPSEQNUM	6	I	A UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER
PPOS	2	7	A PERSONS SEQUENCE NUMBER WITHIN HOUSEHOLD
BPPIND	1	9 0 1	A PRINCIPAL PERSON INDICATOR NIU, NO YES
FMEMKEY	1	10 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FAMILY MEMBERSHIP KEY NIU MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 1 MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 3 MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 4 MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 4 MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 5 MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 6 MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 6 MEMBER OF FAMILY NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL
SUBFKEY	1	11 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	RELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERSHIP KEY NIU MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 1 MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 2 MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 3 MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 4 MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 5 MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 6
BESR	1	12 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RECODE NIU WORKING WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK LOCKING HOUSE KEEPING AT SCHOOL UNABLE OTHER (RETIRED) MILF
BEXPLF	1	13 0 1 2	A EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE STATUS(EDITED) NIU, NOT IN EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYED UNEMPLOYED
BFULLPAR	1	14 0 1 2 3 4 5	FULL-PART TIME STATUS RECODE NIU, NOT IN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYED FULL TIME PART TIME FOR ECONOMIC REASONS UNEMPLOYED FULL TIME EMPLOYED PART TIME UNEMPLOYED PART TIME

		N.C.O	
NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
BITEM19X	1	15 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A MAJOR ACTIVITY (LAST WEEK) NIU WORKING WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK LOCKING FOR WORK KEEPING HOUSE AT SCHOOL UNABLE TO WORK RETIRED (EXPANDED FROM BASIC CPS) OTHER
DITEM2GA	2	16	N HOURS WORKED (LAST WEEK) UNIVERSE IS ESR=1 ESR IS EMPLOYMENT STATUS RECODE AT BEGIN POSITION 12 NIU 01-99 = NUMBER OF HOURS
DITZOCYN	1	18 0 1 2	A USUALLY WORKED 35 HRS PER WEEK UNIVERSE IS ESR=1 AND ITEM20A LT 35 HRS NIU YES NO
DIT20CRN	2	19 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15	REASON NOT WORKING 35 HRS PER WEEK UNIVERSE IS ESR=1 AND ITEM20A LT 35 HRS NIU SLACK MATERIAL SHORTAGE PLANT OR MACHINE REPAIR NEW JOB STARTED DURING WEEK JOB TERMINATED DURING WEEK COULD FIND ONLY PART TIME WORK HOLIDAY LABOR DISPUTE BAD WEATHER OWN ILLNESS ON VACATION TOO BUSY WITH HOUSE, SCHOOL, ETC. DID NOT WANT FULL TIME WORK FULL TIME WORK WEEK LESS THAN 35 HRS OTHER
DITEM21A	1	21 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WHY NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK UNIVERSE IS ESR=2,3 ESR IS EMPLOYMENT STATUS RECODE AT BEGIN POSITION 12 NIU OWN ILLNESS ESR=2 CN VACATION ESR=2 BAD WEATHER ESR=2 LABOR DISPUTE ESR=2 NEW JOB, BEGIN 30 DAYSESR=3 TEMPORARY LAYOFF ESR=3 INDEFINATE LAYOFF ESR=3 OTHER ESR=2

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
DITEM21B	1	22 0 1 2 3	A SETTING PAID FOR TIME OFF LAST WEEK UNIVERSE IS ESR=2 HIU YES HO SELF-EMPLOYED
DITEM21C	1	23 0 1 2	A USUALLY WORK 35+ HRS PER WEEK AT JOB UNIVERSE IS ESR=2 NIU. YES NO
DITM22Ai	1	24 0 1	A CHKD FUBLIC EMPLOY AGENCY TO FIND WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 NC,NIU YES
DITM22A2	1	2 5 0 1	A CHKD PRIVATE EMPLOY AGENCY TO FIND WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 NC,NIU YES
DITM22A3	1	26 0 1	A CHKD EMPLOYER DIRECTLY TO FIND WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 NC,NIU YES
DITM22A4	1	27 0 1	A CHKD WITH FRIENDS TO FIND WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 NC,NIU YES
DITM22A5	1	28 0 1	A PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS TO FIND WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 NC,NIU YES
DITM22A6	1	29 0 1	A DID NOTHING TO FIND WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 NC.NIU YES
DITM22A7	1	30 0 1	A OTHER METHOD USED TO FIND WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 NC,NIU YES
DITM24D1	1	31	A BELIEVE NO WORK AVAILABLE NOT LOOKING

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY 08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		0 1	UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 NC,NIU YES
DITM2402	1	32	A COULD NOT FIND ANY WORK UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM2OC CODES 1 OR 2
		0	NC, NIU YES
DITM2403	1	33	A LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+. MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM2OC CODES 1 OR 2 NC.NIU
		ī	YES
DITM2404	1	34	A EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR OLD UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR
		0 1	CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 NC,NIU YES
DITM2405	1	35	A PERSONAL HANDICAP UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2
		0	AE2 NC'NIN
DITM24D6	1	36	A CANNOT ARRANGE CHILD CARE UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2
		0	NC,NIU YES
91TM24D7	1	37	A FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2
		0	NC,NIU YES
DITM24D8	1	38	A IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2
		0	NC, NIU YES

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
DITM2409	1	39	ILL HEALTH OR OTHER PHYSICAL DISABILITY UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2
		0	KE'NIU
DIT24010	1	40	A OTHER UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEMSOC CODES 1 OR 2
		0 1	AE2 MC*NIA.
DIT24011	1	41	A DO NOT KNOW UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 NC,NIU
		. 1	YES
, DITEM22B	1	42	A WHY STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 ITEM21A NOT EQUAL 6 OR 7
		0 1 2 3 4 5	NIU LOST JOB QUIT JOB LEFT SCHOOL WANTED TEMPORARY WORK OTHER
DITEM22C	2	43 00	A WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 NIU
DITEM22D	, 1	45 0	A LOOKING FOR FULL OR PART-TIME WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 NIU FULL TIME
		2	PART TIME
DITM22E1	1	46 0	ANY REASON COULD NOT TAKE JOB UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 NIU
		1 2	HO AE2
DITM22E2	ı	47	REASON COULD NOT TAKE WORK LAST WEEK UNIVERSE IS UI OR U2, UI IS ESR=3 AND ITEM22E1=1 U2 IS ESR=4 TO 7
		0 1	NIU ALREADY HAD A JOB UI

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
·		2 3 4	TEMPORARY ILLNESS UI GOING TO SCHOOL U2 OTHER U2
DITEM22F	1	48 0 1 2 3 4	WHEN LAST WORKED FULL TIME 2 WKS OR MORE UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 NIU IN LAST 5 YRS BEFORE LAST 5 YRS NEVER WORKED FULL TIME 2+ WKS NEVER WORKED AT ALL
DINDUSTR	3	49	A INDUSTRY (CURRENT JOB) UNIVERSE IS ESR=1,2,3 OR ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 AND ITEM24A IS 1 TO 5 000 = NIU OR NC 99I = ARMED FORCES LAST JOB (SEE APPENDIX A1 FOR INDUSTRY CODES)
RECODIND	2	52	A INDUSTRY RECODE (CURRENT JOB)
			SEE APPENDIX A2
		00	HIU
		20 20	AGRICULTURE MINING
•		03	CONSTRUCTION
		04	LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT
			FURNITURE
		05	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES
		06	STONE, CLAY, GLASS, AND CONCRETE
			PRODUCTS
		07 08	PRIMARY METALS
		89	FABRICATED METALS NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES
		10	MACHINERY, EXC. ELECT.
		11	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES
		12	MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT
		13 14	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS OTHER TRANSFORTATION EQUIPMENT
		15	PROFESSIONAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIP- MENT, AND WATCHES
		16	TOYS, AMUSEMENTS, AND SPORTING GOODS
		17	MISCELLANEOUS AND NOT SPECIFIED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
		18 19	FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS TOBACCO MANUFACTURES
		20	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS
		21	APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PRODUCTS
		22 23	PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
		24	CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS
		25 26	PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS
		27	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS
		28	TRANSPORTATION
		29	COMMUNICATIONS
		30	UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
		31	WHOLESALE TRADE
		32	RETAIL TRADE

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		33 34 35 36 37 38	BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES BUSINESS SERVICES REPAIR SERVICES PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
		40 41 42 43	HOSPITALS HEALTH SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS EDUCATIONAL SERVICES SOCIAL SERVICES
		44 45 46	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FORESTRY AND FISHERIES PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
		47	NEVER WORKED
RECODOCC	2	54	A OCCUPATION RECODE (CURRENT JOB) SEE APPENDIX B2
		00	NIU
		01	ADMINISTRATORS AND OFFICIALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
		20	MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION SALARIED
		04	SELF-EMPLOYED
		05	MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS
		06	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
		07 02	ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, AND SURVEYORS ENGINEERS
		08 09	NATURAL SCIENTISTS AND MATHEMATICIANS
		10	COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND SCIENTISTS
		11	HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS
		12 13	PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATING OCCUPA TIONS
		14	TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS, AND COUNSELORS
		15	TEACHERS, EXCEPT POSTSECONDARY
		16 17	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPA- TIONS HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS
		18	ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS
		19	TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCS
		20	SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS
		2 1 22	SALES REPRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES AND FINANCE OTHER SALES OCCUPATIONS
		23	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
		24	SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS
		25 26	FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
		27	OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
		28	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
		29	FOOD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
		30 31	HEALTH SERVICE OCCUPATIONS CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE OCCU- PATIONS
		32	PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
		33	FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS
		34 35	FARM OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT MANAGERIAL RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		36 37 38	FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS
		39 40 41	CARPENTERS SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS PRECISION METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS
		42 43	OTHER PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCUPA TIONS MACHINE OPERATORS AND TENDERS,
		44	EXCEPT PRECISION FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND HAND
•		45	WORKING OCCUPATIONS PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, TESTERS, SAMPLERS, AND WEIGHERS
		46 47 48	TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CONSTRUCTION LABORERS
		49 50	FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS OTHER SPECIFIED HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS AND HELPERS
		51 52	LABORERS, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION NO PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE
DOCCUPAT	3	56	OCCUPATION CODE (CURRENT JOB) UNIVERSE IS ESR=1,2, OR 3 OR ESR=4-7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 AND ITEM24A IS 1 TO 5 000 = NIU OR NC 905 = ARMED FORCES LAST JOB (SEE APPENDIX B1 FOR OCCUPATION CODE
DITEM23E	1	59	A CLASS OF MORKER (CURRENT JOB) UNIVERSE IS ESR=1,2, OR 3 OR ESR=4-7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 AND ITEM24A IS 1 TO 5
		0 1 2 3	NIU, NC PRIVATE GOVERNMENT SELF-EMPLOYED
		4 5	WITHOUT PAY NEVER WORKED OR NEVER WORKED FULL TIME
DITEM24A	1	6 0	A WHEN LAST WORKED FOR PAY UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE = 4 OR 8 NIU
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS 1-2 YEARS AGO 2-3 YEARS AGO 3-4 YEARS AGO 4-5 YEARS AGO 5+ YEARS AGO NEVER WORKED
DITEM248	1	61	A WHY LEFT JOB UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 AND ITEM24A IS 1 TO NIU

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PERSONAL, FAMILY OR SCHOOL HEALTH RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE SEASONAL JOB COMPLETED SLACK WORK OR BUSINESS CONDITIONS TEMP NONSEASONAL JOB COMPLETED UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS OTHER
DITEM24C	1	62. 0 1 2 3 4	MANT REGULAR JOB NOW UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 NIU YES MAYBE, IT DEPENDS NO DON'T KNOW
DITEM24E	1	63 0 1 2 3 4	A INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK NEXT 12 MOS. UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 NIU, NC YES IT DEPENDS NO DON'T KNOW
BAALLLF	ı	. 64 0 1	A ALLOCATION FLAG ITEMS BAALLLF THRU BAESR ARE ALLOCATION FLAGS FOR THE CORRESPONDI ITEMS FROM THE BASIC CPS NOT ALLOCATED, NIU ALLOCATED
BAITM19	1	65	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM23B	1	66	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM23C	1	67	A ALLOCATION FLAG
ваітн23Е	1	68	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM20A	1	69	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM20C	1	70	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM21A	ı	71	A ALLOCATION FLAG

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
BAITM21B	1	72	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM21C	1	73	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM22C	1	74	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM22F	1	75	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM22D	1	76	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM24B	1	77	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM24A	1	78	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM24C	1	79	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM24D	1	80	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM22A	1	81	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM22E	1	82	A ALLOCATION FLAG
FILLII	1	83	A FILLER
BAITM22B	1	84	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM24E	1	85	A ALLOCATION FLAG
FILL12	4	86	A FILLER
BAESR	ı	90	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BWEIGHT	11/-	2 91	N BASIC CPS WEIGHT (TWO IMPLIED DECIMALS) CIVILIANS 14 AND OVER

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

		,,,,,,	·· ·
NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
			0=NIU, N=BASIC CPS WGT SPANISH POPULATION WHICH IS OVER SAMPLED HAS WEIGHT OF BLANK OR O
POPSTAT	1	102 0 1 2 3	A POPULATION TYPE ITEM25A NONINTERVIEW RECORD CIVILIAN 15+ ARMED FORCES CHILDREN
RELHEAD	1	103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER HOUSEHOLDER WITH OTHER RELATIVES NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBER UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL
ТҮРЕВОХ	1	104 0 1 2 3 4	A FAMILY TYPE FAMILY UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBER NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER
FAMNUMBE	1	105 0	A FAMILY NUMBER NOT IN RELATED OR UNRELATED SUBFAMILY 1-6 RELATED OR UNRELATED SUB- FAMILY NUMBER
FAMREL	1	106 0 1 2 3	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP NOT IN RELATED OR UNRELATED SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON (RELATED OR UNRELATED SUBFAMILY) SPOUSE (RELATED OR UNRELATED SUBFAMILY) CHILD (RELATED OR UNRELATED SUBFAMILY) OTHER RELATIVE (UNRELATED SUBFAMILY)
MARSTAT	1	107 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT MARRIED, AF SPOUSE PRESENT MARRIED, AF SPOUSE ABSENT MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT WIDORED DIVORCED SEPARATED NEVER MARRIED (INCLUDES UNDER 15 YEARS)
SEX	1	108 1 2	A SEX MALE FEMALE

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
RACE	1	109 1 2 3	A RACE WHITE BLACK OTHER
AGE	2	110	N AGE IN SINGLE YEARS
VET	1	112 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	VETERAN STATUS FEMALES, CHILDREN UNDER 15 VIETNAM ERA KOREAN HW II HW I OTHER SERVICE NON-VETERAN
ETHNICIT	2	113 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 30 39 40	A SPANISH ETHNICITY MEXICAN AMERICAN CHICANO MEXICAN MEXICAN MEXICANO PUERTO RICAN CUBAN CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN OTHER SPANISH ANOTHER GROUP NOT LISTED BONT KNOW NOT AVAILABLE
HIGHGRAD	2	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED CHILDREN UNDER 15 NONE ELEMENTARY ONE ELEMETARY TWO ELEMENTARY THREE ELEMETARY FOUR ELEMENTARY SEVEN ELEMENTARY SEVEN ELEMENTARY EIGHT HIGH SCHOOL ONE HIGH SCHOOL TWO HIGH SCHOOL THREE HIGH SCHOOL FOUR COLLEGE ONE COLLEGE TWO COLLEGE FIVE COLLEGE FIVE COLLEGE SIX OR MORE
GRADECOM	1	117 0 1 2	COMPLETED HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED CHILDREN UNDER 15 YES NO

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE E	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
MARSUPPW	11/-2	118	N MARCH SUPPLEMENT WEIGHT (TWO IMPLIED DECIMALS)
134N		129 0 1	A DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR NIU ITEM 34 NONE CIRCLE CODED
135	1	130 0 1 2	A LOOKING FOR WORK LAST YEAR NIU YES NO
136	2	131	N WEEKS LOOKING, FOR MONWORKERS NIU 01-52 NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING
.137	1	133	MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR NIU LILL OR DISABLED TAKING CARE OF HOME/FAMILY GOING TO SCHOOL COULD NOT FIND WORK IN ARMED FORCES RETIRED OTHER
134ЫК	2	134	N WEEKS WORKED LAST YEAR OO NIU OI-52 NUMBER WEEKS (PART-TIME OR FULL-TIME)
138	2	136	N NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK LAST YEAR OG NIU 01-99 NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK
139	1	138 0 1 2 3	A NUMBER OF EMPLOYERS LAST YEAR NIU 1 EMPLOYER LAST YEAR 2 EMPLOYERS 3+ EMPLOYERS
140	I	139 0 1 2	A LOOKED FOR WORK IN BETWEEN JOBS NIU YES NO
142	I	140 0 1 2	A LOST FULL WEEKS WORK DUE TO WORK LAYOFF OR LOST JOB NIU YES NO

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY 08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
143N	1	141 0 1	MEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF NIU,NC NONE CODED
143WK	2	142	N WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF OO NIU 01-51 WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
144	1	144 0 1 2 3	WEEKS LOOKING ALL IN ONE STRETCH NIU YES, 1 STRETCH NO, 2 STRETCHES NO, 3+ STRETCHES
145	1	145 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	MHAT WAS DONE MOST OF REMAINING WEEKS LAST YEAR NIU ILL OR DISABLED TAKING CARE OF HOME/ FAMILY GOING TO SCHOOL IN ARNED FORCES RETIRED OTHER
I47	1	146 0 1 2	A WORKED LESS THAN 35 HRS ONE WEEK LAST YEAR NIU YES, WORKED SOME PART TIME NO
· I48	2	147	N WEEKS WORKED PART-TIME OO NIU Ol-52 NUMBER WEEKS PART-TIME
149 4	1	149 0 1 2 3 4	A REASON WORKED PART TIME NIU COULD ONLY FIND PART TIME WANTED OR COULD ONLY WORK PART TIME SLACK WORK OR MATERIAL SHORTAGE OTHER
I50CW	1	150 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	CLASS OF WORKER (LONGEST JOB LAST YEAR) NIU PRIVATE FEDERAL GOV'T STATE GOV'T LOCAL GOV'T SE - INCORPORATED SELF-EMPLOYED OR FARM WITHOUT PAY

08/12/83

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
150IND	3	151	A INDUSTRY CODE (LONGEST JOB LAST YEAR) SEE APPENDIX A1
1500CC	3	154	A OCCUPATION CODE (LONGEST JOB LAST YEAR) SEE APPENDIX B1
I51AWS	1	157	A WAGE AND SALARY RECIPIENCY NOTE: INCLUDES SELF-EMPLOYED INCORPORATED
		0 1 2	NIU YES NO
151BSE	1	158 0 1 2	A SELF-EMPLOYMENT RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
I51CFR	1	159 0 1 2	A FARM INCOME RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
152ASS	I	160 0 1 2	A SOCIAL SECURITY RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
I52ARR	ı	161 0 1 2	A RAILROAD RETIREMENT RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
I52BUS	1	162 0 1 2	A SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME NIU YES NO
FILL13	1	163	A FILLER
153AADC	1	164 0 1 2	A AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
I53AOTH	1	165 0 1 2	A OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENCY NIU . YES NO
I53BINT	1	166 0 1 2	A INTEREST RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
153CDIV	1	167 0 1 2	A DIVIDENDS RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
I53CRENT	1	168 0 1 2	A RENT AND ROYALTIES RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
153CEST	1	169 0 1 2	A ESTATES AND TRUSTS RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
1530VP	1	170 0 1 2	A VETERANS PAYMENTS RECIPIENCY NIU 'YES NO
153DUC		171 0 1 2	A UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
I53DMC	1	172 0 1 2	A WORKMANS COMPENSATION RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
I53EPP	1	173 0 1 2	PRIVATE PENSIONS RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
I53EMR	1	174 0 1 2	MILITARY RETIREMENT RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY 08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
I53EFG		175 0 1 2	FEDERAL GOV'T PENSION RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
153ELG	ı	176 0 1 2	STATE AND LOCAL GOV'T PENSION RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
I53FAL	1	177 0 1 2	A ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
I53FREG	1	178 0 1 2	A OTHER REGULAR CONTRIBUTION RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
153FAE	1	179 0 1 2	A ANYTHING ELSE RECIPIENCY NIU YES NO
Inchsfla	1	180 0 1 2 3	WS-FLAG INCUSFLA THRU INCCSFLA ARE FLAGS INDICATING WHETHER THE CORRESPONDING ITEMS HAVE BEEN ALLOC. FOR THE INCOME FIELDS FROM QUESTIONS 151, 152 AND 153 NO ALLOCATION INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCSEFLA	1	181 0 1 2 3	SELF EMPLOYMENT FLAG NO ALLOCATION INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCFRFLA	1	182 0 1 2 3	FARM INCOME FLAG NO ALLOCATION INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCUSFLA		183 0 1 2 3	U.S. GOV'T (SOCIAL SECURITY/RAILROAD RETIREMENT) FLAG NO ALLOCATION INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA Type
INCSSFLA	1	184 0 1 2 3	A SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME FLAG NO ALLOCATION INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
incpafla	1	185 0 1 2 3	A PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FLAG NO ALLOCATION INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCINTFL		186 0 1 2 3	A INTEREST FLAG NO ALLOCATION INCOME AHOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCDIVFL	1	187 0 1 2 3	A DIVIDEND FLAG NO ALLOCATION INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCVPFLA	1	188 0 1 2 3	VETERANS PAYMENTS FLAG NO ALLOCATION INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCRETFL	1	189 0 1 2 3	RETIREMENT INCOME FLAG NO ALLOCATION INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCCSFLA	1	190 0 1 2 3	A CHILD SUPPORT - FLAG NO ALLOCATION INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
151A	5	191	N WAGES OR SALARIES AMOUNT NOTE: INCLUDES SELF-EMPLOYED INCORPORATED VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 75000
151B	6	196	N SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME AMOUNT LEADING '-' INDICATES LOSS VALUE RANGES FROM -9999 TO 75000
151C	6	202	N FARM INCOME AMOUNT LEADING '-' INDICATES LOSS VALUE RANGES FROM -9999 TO 75000

08/12/83

CPSHAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
152A	5	208	N INCOME FROM SOCIAL SECURITY AND/OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 19999
152B	4	213	N SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME AMOUNT VALUE RANGES FROM 0000 TO 5999
153A	5	217	N PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AMOUNT VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 19999
1538	5	222	N Interest amount Value Ranges from 00000 to 75000
153C	6	227	N DIVIDENDS, RENTALS, TRUST INCOME AMOUNT LEADING '-' INDICATES LOSS VALUE RANGES FROM -9999 TO 75000
1530	5	233	N VETERANS, UNEMPLOYMENT, WORKMAN'S COMP AMOUNT VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 29999
153E .	5	238	N PENSION INCOME AMOUNT VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 75000
153F	5	243	N ALIMONY, CHILD SUPPORT, OTHER INCOME AMOUNT VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 75000
PINCTUT	7	248	N PERSONAL INCOME TOTAL VALUE RANGES FROM -29997 TO 654999
PINCEARN	7	255	N TOTAL EARNINGS VALUE RANGES FROM -19998 TO 0225000
PINCOTH	7	262	N TOTAL OTHER INCOME VALUE RANGES FROM -99999 TO 0429999
FLAG51A	1	269	A TOP CODED FLAG FLAG51A THRU FLPINOTH ARE FLAGS INDICATING THAT THE CORRESPONDING ITEM HAS BEEN TOP-CODED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY
		0 1	NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLAG51B	1	270 0 1	A TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FLAG51C	1	271 0 1	TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLAG52A	1	272 0 1	TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLAG52B	1	273 0 1	A TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLAG53A	1	274 0 1	TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLAG53B	1	275 0 1	TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
'FLAG53C	1	276 0 1	A TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLAG53D	1	277 0 1	A TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FŁAG53E		278 0 1	A TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLAG53F	1	279 0 1	A TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLPINTOT	1	280 0 1	A TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
FLPINERN	1	281 0 1	A TOP CODED FLAG NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

08/12/83

SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
1	28 2	A TOP CODED FLAG
	0	NOT TOP CODED TOP CODED
6	283	A FILLER
6	28 9	N LOW INCOME (POVERTY) CUT-OFF DOLLAR AMT O NIU, PERSONS LESS THAN 65
1	295 0 1 2 3 4 5	A LABOR FORCE RECODE 1 NIU FULL TIME PART TIME UNEMPLOYED EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT EXPERIENCED ARMED FORCES NOT IN LABOR FORCE
I	296 0 1 2 3 4	A LABOR FORCE RECODE 2 NIU NOT IN LABOR FORCE UNEMPLOYED NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT
2	297 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13	A HOUSEHOLD RECODE 1 HOUSEHOLDER SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER: CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER: UNDER 18, SINGLE NEVER MARRIED: REFERENCE PERSON OF RELATED SUBFAMILY NOT IN A RELATED SUBFAMILY UNDER 18, EVER MARRIED: REFERENCE PERSON OF RELATED SUBFAMILY SPOUSE OF RELATED SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON NOT IN A RELATED SUBFAMILY 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER, SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED): REFERENCE PERSON OF RELATED SUBFAMILY NOT IN A RELATED SUBFAMILY 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER, EVER MARRIED: REFERENCE PERSON OF RELATED SUBFAMILY SPOUSE OF RELATED SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON NOT IN A RELATED SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON OF IN A RELATED SUBFAMILY GRANDCHILD UNDER 18, SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) OF HOUSEHOLDER OTHER RELATIVE OF REFERENCE PERSON: UNDER 18, SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED): REFERENCE PERSON OF RELATED SUBFAMILY CHILD OF RELATED SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON
	SCALE 1 6 1	SCALE BEGIN 1 282 0 1 6 283 6 289 1 295 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 1 296 0 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 1 297 0 1 0 2 2 297 0 1 0 2 2 297 0 1 0 2 2 297 0 1 0 2 2 297 0 1 0 2 2 297 0 1 0 2 2 297 0 1 0 2 2 297 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 4 4 2 1 3 1 4 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA Type
		16	NOT IN A RELATED SUBFAMILY
		17	UNDER 18, EVER MARRIED: REFERENCE PERSON OF RELATED SUB-
		18	FAMILY SPOUSE OF RELATED SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON
		19	NOT IN A RELATED SUBFAMILY 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER, SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED):
		20	REFERENCE PERSON OF A RELATED SUSFAMILY
•		21	NOT IN A RELATED SUBFAMILY 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER, EVER MARRIED:
		22	REFERENCE PERSON OF A RELATED SUB- FAMILY
		23	SFOUSE OF A RELATED SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON
		24	NOT IN A RELATED SUBFAMILY IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILY:
		25	REFERENCE PERSON OF UNRELATED SUB- FAMILY
		26	SPOUSE OF UNRELATED SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON
		27	CHILD, UNDER 18, SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) OF UNRELATED REFERENCE PERSON OTHER RELATIVE OF UNRELATED SUB-
		28	FAMILY REFERENCE PERSON: UNDER 18, SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
		29	UNDER 18, EVER MARRIED
		30	<pre>18 YEARS OLD AND OVER, SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)</pre>
		31	18 YEARS OLD AND OVER, EVER MARRIED NOT IN A FAMILY:
		32	MONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER
		33	UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL
		34	IN GROUP QUARTERS, UNRELATED INDIVIBUALS
RHHOREL	1	299	A HOUSEHOLD RECODE 2
		1	HOUSEHOLDER
		2	SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER
		3	CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER, UNDER 18, NEVER MARRIED
		4	CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER, UNDER 18 EVER MARRIED
		5 6	CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER, 18 + OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER
		7	NONRELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER
		8	IN GROUP QUARTERS, UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
RFAMREL	2	300	A HOUSEWALD DECORE T
		01	HOUSEHOLD RECODE 3 HOUSEHOLDER
		02	SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER
		03	CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER, UNDER 18, NEVER MARRIED
		04	CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER, UNDER 18, EVER MARRIED
		05 06	18 YEARS AND OVER GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER, UNDER 18
			NEVER MARRIED
		07	OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER, UNDER 18 YEARS, NEVER MARRIED

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA Type
		08 09	OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 18 YEARS, EVER-MARRIED
		09	OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER 18 YEARS AND OVER
		10 11	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL
RFAMST	1	302	A HOUSEHOLD RECODE 4
		1	HOUSEHOLDER
		2 3	SPOUSE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS
		4 · 5	RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS
		6	OTHER FAMILY MEMBER UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL, MALE
		7	UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL, FEMALE
RPARENT	1	303	A PARENTS RECODE (PRESENCE OF PARENTS)
		0	NIU
		2	BOTH PARENTS PRESENT MOTHER ONLY PRESENT
		3 - :	FATHER ONLY PRESENT
		•	NEITHER PARENT PRESENT
RAGEL	2	304	A AGE RECODE I
		00	NIU 1
		01 02	15 YEARS
		03	16 AND 17 YEARS 18 AND 19 YEARS
		04	20 AND 21 YEARS
		05 06	22 TO 24 YEARS 25 TO 29 YEARS
		07	30 TO 34 YEARS
		08 09	35 TO 39 YEARS 40 TO 44 YEARS
		10	45 TO 49 YEARS
		11 12	50 TO 54 YEARS 55 TO 59 YEARS
		13	60 TO 61 YEARS
		14 15	62 TO 64 YEARS
		16	65 TO 69 YEARS 70 TO 74 YEARS
		17	75 YEARS AND OVER
RAGE4	1	306	A AGE RECODE
		1	UNDER 18 YEARS
		2	18 TO 64 YEARS
		,	65 YEARS AND OVER
RNEXP	2	307	A
			WEEKS WORKED REOCDE NOTE: FULL TIME INDICATES USUALLY WORKED 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK; PART TIME INDICATES WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS PER WEEK.
		00	NIU
		01 02	50 TO 52 WEEKS -WORKED FULL TIME
		03	48 TO 49 WEEKS -NORKED FULL TIME 40 TO 47 WEEKS -NORKED FULL TIME
		04	27 TO 39 WEEKS -NORKED FULL TIME

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	14 TO 26 WEEKS -WORKED FULL TIME 13 WEEKS OR LESS-WORKED FULL TIME 50 TO 52 WEEKS -WORKED PART TIME 48 TO 49 WEEKS -WORKED PART TIME 40 TO 47 WEEKS -WORKED PART TIME 27 TO 39 WEEKS -WORKED PART TIME 14 TO 26 WEEKS -WORKED PART TIME 13 WEEKS OR LESS-WORKED PART TIME NONWORKER
RMEMKRS	1	309 0 1 2	A PART-FULL TIME RECODE NOTE: FULL YEAR WORKER INDICATES WORKED 50 WEEKS OR MORE; PART YEAR WORKER INDICATES NORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS. NIU FULL TIME (FULL YEAR WORKER) PART TIME (FULL YEAR WORKER)
		3 4 5	FULL TIME (PART YEAR WORKER) PART TIME (PART YEAR WORKER) NOWYORKER
RWELKNIM	1	310	A WORK RECODE 1 WORK EXPERIENCE WEEKS LOOKING - NON-WORKERS
		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NIU NONE (NOT LOOKING FOR WORK) 1 TO 4 WEEKS LOOKING 5 TO 14 WEEKS LOOKING 15 TO 26 WEEKS LOOKING 27 TO 39 WEEKS LOOKING 40 OR MORE WEEKS LOOKING WORKERS
RWEUEMP	1	311	MORK RECODE 2 PART YEAR WORKER WEEKS LOOKING
		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NIU NONE 1 TO 4 WEEKS 5 TO 10 WEEKS 11 TO 14 WEEKS 15 TO 26 WEEKS 27 TO 39 WEEKS 40 OR MORE WEEKS FULL YEAR WORKER NONWORKER
RPYRSN	:	312 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WORK RECODE 3 PART YEAR WORKER NEEKS LOOKING NIU UNEMPLOYED ILL OR DISABLED KEEPING HOUSE GOING TO SCHOOL ARMED FORCES RETIRED OTHER FULL YEAR HORKER NEVER WORKED

08/12/83

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
REARNER	1	313	A EARNER RECODE NOTE: EARNER RECEIVED WAGE AND SALARY OR SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.
		0 1 2	NIU EARNER NONEARNER
RCLMK	1	314	A CLASS OF WORKER RECODE 1
		0 1 2	NIU PRIVATE GOVERMMENT
		3 4	SELF-EMPLOYED` HITHOUT: PAY
		5	NEVER WORKED
FILL16	1	315	A FILLER
RWEMIND	2	316	A MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE 3
			(LONGEST JOB) SEE APPENDIX A3
		00	NIU
		01 02	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES MINING
		02	CONSTRUCTION
		04	DURABLE GOODS
		05	NONDURABLE GOODS
		06	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
		07 08	WHOLESALE TRADE RETAIL TRADE
		09	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
		10	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
		11	PERSONAL SERVICES, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
		12	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICE
		13 14	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
		15	NEVER WORKED
RPOCCU2	2	318	A DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE 3
		00	(LONGEST JOB) NIU
		01	ADMINISTRATORS AND OFFICIALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
		02	MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
		03	SALARIED
		04 05	SELF-EMPLOYED MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS:
		06	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
		07	ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, AND SURVEYORS
		08 09	ENGINEERS
		10	NATURAL SCIENTISTS AND MATHEMATICIANS COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND SCIENTISTS
		11	HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS
		12	PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS
		13	HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATING OCCUPA TIONS
		14 15	TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS, AND COUNSELORS TEACHERS, EXCEPT POSTSECONDARY
		16	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPA- TIONS

	SIZE/		DATA
NAME	SCALE	BEGIN	TYPE
		17	HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS
		18	ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS
		19	TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH,
			ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES
		20	OCCUPATIONS
		21	SALES REFRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES
			AND FINANCE
		22	OTHER SALES OCCUPATIONS
		23	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
		24	SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND
		25	TYPISTS FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING
		23	OCCUPATIONS
		26	OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
			OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL
		27	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
		28	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS FOOD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
		29 30	HEALTH SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
		31	CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE OCCU-
		J.	PATIONS
		32	PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
		33	FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS
		34	FARM OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT MANAGERIAL RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS
		<u>35</u>	FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
		36 37	MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS
		38	CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTIVE
			OCCUPATIONS
		39	CARPENTERS
		40	SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS
		41 42	PRECISION METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS OTHER PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCUPA-
		76	TIONS
		43	MACHINE OPERATORS AND TENDERS,
			EXCEPT PRECISION
		44	FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS
		45	PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, TESTERS,
			SAMPLERS, AND WEIGHERS
		46	TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS
		47	MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CONSTRUCTION LABORERS
		48 49	FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS
		50	OTHER SPECIFIED HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT
			CLEANERS AND HELPERS
		51	LABORERS, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION
		52	NO PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE
RWEMOCG	2	320	A
			MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE 4
			(LONGEST JOB) SEE APPENDIX B3
		00	NIU
	•	01	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND
		-	MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS
		92	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
		03	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
		04	SALES OCCUPATIONS
		05	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS,
			INCLUDING CLERICAL
		06	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE
		07	OCCUPATIONS PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
		08	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT HOUSE-
			HOLD AND PROTECTIVE
		09	FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING
		7.0	OCCUPATIONS DESCRIPTION PRODUCTION CHART AND
		10	PRECISION FRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
		11	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND
		10	INSPECTORS
		12	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS

08/12/83

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		13	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS
		14	NEVER MORKED
RWEIND	2	322	A DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE 4 (LONGEST JOB)
		00	NIU
		01	AGRICULTURE
		02	MINING
		03	CONSTRUCTION
		04	LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FURNITURE
		05	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES
		06	STONE, CLAY, GLASS, AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS
		07	PRIMARY METALS FABRICATED METALS
		08 09	NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES
		10	MACHINERY, EXC. ELECT.
		11	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES
		12	MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT
		13	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS
		14 15	OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT PROFESSIONAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIP-
		7,	MENT, AND WATCHES TOYS, AMUSEMENTS, AND SPORTING GOODS
		16 17	MISCELLANEOUS AND NOT SPECIFIED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
		18	FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS
		19	TOBACCO MANUFACTURES
		20	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS
	•	21	APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PRODUCTS
		22	PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS
		23	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
		24	CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS
		25 26	PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTIC PRODUCTS
		27	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS
		28	TRANSPORTATION
		29	CONMUNICATIONS
		30	UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
	•	31 32	WHOLESALE TRADE RETAIL TRADE
		32 33	BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE
		34	INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
		35	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES
		36	BUSINESS SERVICES
		37	REPAIR SERVICES
		38	PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
		39	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
		40	HOSPITALS
		41 42	HEALTH SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
		42 43	SOCIAL SERVICES
		44 44	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
		45	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
		46	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
		47	NEVER WORKED

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
RPINCOM	2	324	A PERSON'S INCOME RECODE
		00	NIU
		01	NONE
		02	LOSS
		03	\$1 TO \$999
		04 05	\$1,000 TO \$1,999 \$2,000 TO \$2,499
		06	\$2,500 TO \$2,999
		07	\$3,000 TO \$3,499
		80	\$3,500 TO \$3,999
		09	\$4,000 TO \$4,999
		10 11	\$5,000 TO \$5,999 \$6,000 TO \$6,999
		12	\$7,000 TO \$7,499
		13	\$7,500 TO \$7,999
		14	\$8,000 TO \$8,499
		15	- \$8,500 TO \$8,999
		16 17	\$9,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$12,499
		18	\$12,500 TO \$14,999
		19	\$15,000 TO \$17,499
		20	\$17,500 TO \$19,999
		21	\$20,000 TO \$24,999
		22 23	\$25,000 TO \$29,999 \$30,000 TO \$34,999
		24	\$35,000 TO \$39,999
		25	\$40,000 TO \$49,999
		26	\$50,000 TO \$59,999
		27	\$60,000 TO \$74,999
		28	\$75,000 AND OVER
RPSINC1	2	326	A SOURCE OF INCOME RECODE
		00	NIU
		01	WAGE OR SALARY ONLY
		02	NONFARM ONLY
		03 04	FARM ONLY
		05	NONFARM AND FARM WAGE OR SALARY AND NONFARM SELF-
			EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY
		06	WAGE OR SALARY AND FARM SELF- EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY
		07	WAGE OR SALARY, NONFARM AND FARM CNLY
		08 09	WAGE OR SALARY AND PROPERTY INC ONLY WAGE OR SALARY AND OTHER INCOME
		10	NONFARM INC , PROPERTY INC ONLY
		11	NONFARM SE INCOME AND OTHER INCOME
		12	FARM INC, PROPERTY INC ONLY
		13 14	FARM SE INCOME AND OTHER INCOME WAGE/SALARY, NONFARM, FROPERTY INCOME
		15	HAGE/SALARY, NONFARM, OTHER INCOME
		16	WAGE/SALARY, FARM, PROPERTY INCOME
		17	WAGE/SALARY, FARM SE AND OTHER INCOME
		18	OTHER COMBINATIONS
		19 20	SOCIAL SECURITY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY
		21	PENSION INCOME ONLY
		22	PENSION AND PROPERTY INCOME ONLY
		23	SOCIAL SECURITY AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
		24	SOCIAL SECURITY AND PROPERTY INCOME
		25 26	SOCIAL SECURITY AND PENSION INCOME ON SOCIAL SECURITY, PENSIONS, : PROPERTY
		27	ALL OTHER COMBINATIONS
		28	NO INCOME

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
RGENTOB	1	328 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MIGRATION - RESIDENCE 1982 TO 1983 NONMOVER DIFFERENT HOUSE SAME COUNTY DIFFERENT COUNTY, SAME STATE, SMSA DIFFERENT SMSA DIFF COUNTY, DIF STATE, CONTIGUOUS DIFF COUNTY, DIF STATE, NONCONTIGUOUS MOVERS FROM ABROAD NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE MOVED WITHIN SAME STATE, DIFF. CNTY.
RMIGREG	1	329 1 2 3 4 5 6	REGION OF RESIDENCE IN 1982 - MIGRATION NORTHEAST NORTH CENTRAL SOUTH WEST ABROAD NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE
RUACPLOS	1	330 0 1 2 3 4	A SMSA RESIDENCE IN 1982 RECODE NIU, NONMOVER CENTRAL CITY SMSA BALANCE NON SMSA NOT IDENTIFIABLE
PPRECTYP	1	331 3	PERSON RECORD TYPE PERSON RECORD
LINENO	2	332	A LINE NUMBER
PARENT	1	334 0 1	A PARENT PRESENT YES, PARENT NO PARENT
SPOUSE	1	335 0 1	A SPOUSE PRESENT YES, SPOUSE NO SPOUSE
FILL17	1	336	A FILLER
MIGSTATE	2	337 11 12 13 14 15 16 21 22 23 31 32	STATE RESIDENCE IN 1982 CODE MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT NEW YORK NEW JERSEY PENNSYLVANIA OHIO INDIANA

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		33 34	ILLINOIS MICHIGAN
		35	HISCONSIN
		41	MINNESOTA
		42	IOMA
		43 44	MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA
		45	SCUTH DAKOTA
		46	NEBRASKA
		47	KANSAS
		51	DELAHARE
		52 53	MARYLAND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
		54	VIRGINIA
		55	WEST VIRGINIA
		56	NORTH CAROLINA
		57 58	SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA
		59	FLORIDA
		61	KENTUCKY
		62	TENNESSEE
		6 3 64	ALABAMA Mississippi
		71	ARKANSAS
		72	LOUISIANA
		73	OKLAHOMA
		74 81	TEXAS MONTANA
		82	IDAHO
		83	WYOMING
		84	COLORADO
		85 86	NEW MEXICO ARIZONA
		87	UTAH
		88	NEVADA
		91	WASHINGTON
		92	OREGON
		93 94	CALIFORNIA ALASKA
		95	HAHAII
		98	OVERSEAS
MIGSAME	1	339	A LIVING IN SAME HOUSE MARCH 1982
		O .	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
UACPLREC	1	340	A
		_	SMSA RESIDENCE MARCH 1982
		0	NIU, NONMOVER
		1 2	SMSA NON SMSA
		3	NOT IDENTIFIABLE
MTRIREC	2	341	A
_		01	RESIDENCE 1982 TO RESIDENCE 1983 NONMOVER
-		01	SNSA TO SMSA
		03	SMSA TO NON SMSA
		04	NON SMSA TO SMSA
		05 06	NON SMSA TO NON SMSA ABROAD TO SMSA
		07	ABROAD TO NON SMSA
		08	NIU (CHILDREN < 1 YR OLD)
		09	NOT IDENTIFIABLE

08/12/83

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
PENSPLAN	1	343 0 1 2	A EXISTENCE OF PENSION PLAN BY EMPLOYER NIU EMPLOYER HAS PENSION PLAN EMPLOYER DID NOT HAVE PENSION PLAN
INCLINPP	1	344 0 1: 2	A INCLUDED IN PENSION PLAN AT WORK NIU YES NO
INCLINGH	1	345 0 1 2	A INCLUDED IN EMPLOYER GROUP HEALTH PLAN NIU YES NO '
PAIDGH	1	346 0 1 2	A EMPLOYER HELPED PAY FOR GROUP HEALTH PLAN NIU EMPLOYER PAID FOR ALL OF GROUP HEALTH PLAN EMPLOYER PAID FOR PART OF GROUP HEALTH PLAN EMPLOYER DID NOT PAY FOR GROUP HEALTH PLAN
WHOELS6H	1	347 0 1 2 3 4 5	A OTHER PERSONS COVERED BY GROUP HEALTH PLAN NIU SPOUSE ALSO COVERED CHILD(REN) ALSO COVERED SPOUSE AND CHILD(REN) ALSO COVERED NO ONE ELSE COVERED OTHER COMBINATION OF PERSONS ALSO COVERED
COVERGH	1	348 1 2	COVERED BY GROUP HEALTH (EDITED) NOTE: INCLUDES PERSONS WHO ARE NOT ENROLLED IN GROUP HEALTH, BUT ARE COVERED BY ANOTHER HOUSE- OLD MEMBER'S POLICY. YES NO
HAVEMOCR	1	349 0 1 2	A COVERED BY MEDICARE NIU YES NO
COVMEDER	1	350	A COVERED BY MEDICARE (EDITED) NOTE: INCLUDES PERSONS WHO ARE NOT ENROLLED IN MEDICARE, BUT ARE COVERED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER'S POLICY.

08/12/83

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE		DATA Type
		1 2	NO YES
HAVEMDCD	1	351 0 1 2	COVERED BY MEDICAID NIU YES NO
COVMEDED	1	352	COVERED BY MEDICAID (EDITED) NOTE: INCLUDES PERSONS WHO ARE NOT ENROLLED IN MEDICAID, BUT ARE COVERED BY ANOTHER HOUSE— HOLD MEMBER'S POLICY.
	1 2		YES NO
HAVECPYN	1	353 0 1 2	COVERED BY CHAMPUS OR MILITARY HEALTH CARE NIU YES NO
COVERCP	1	354	COVERED BY CHAMPUS OR HILITARY HEALTH CARE (EDITED) NOTE: INCLUDES PERSONS WHO ARE NOT ENROLLED IN CHAMPUS OR MILITARY HEALTH CARE, BUT ARE COVERED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER'S POLICY.
		2	HO HO
НАУЕНІҮН	1	355 0 1 2	A OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE NIU YES NO
COVERHI	1	356	COVERED BY OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE (EDITED) NOTE: INCLUDES PERSONS WHO ARE NOT ENROLLED IN OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE, BUT ARE COVERED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER'S POLICY.
		1 2	YES NO
WHOELSHI	1	357 0 1 2 3 4 5	OTHER PERSONS CGVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE NIU SPOUSE ALSO COVERED CHILD(REN) ALSO COVERED SPOUSE AND CHILD(REN) ALSO COVERED NO ONE ELSE COVERED OTHER COMBINATION ALSO COVERED

CPSMAR83 DATA DICTIONARY 08/12/83

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE E	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
PARENTLN	2	358 00 01	A PARENT LINE NUMBER NIU 01-42 LINE NUMBER OF PARENT
FILL18:	1	360	A FILLER
ELIGIBIL	1	361	ROTATION GROUPS ELIGIBILITY ITEMS HRSMORK THRU BAEARNAK HERE ASKED IN THO ROTATION GROUPS, 1 AND 5
		1	NOT ELIGIBLE ELIGIBLE (ROTATION GROUP 1 OR 5)
HRSWORK	2	362	N USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK ON NOT CODED 1-99 USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK
PAIDHOUR	1	364 0 1 2	A PAID HOURLY NOT CODED YES NO
EARNHOUR	4/-2		N HOURLY EARNINGS DOGO NOT CODED 0001-9999 HOURLY EARNINGS
EARNMEEK	3	369	N EARN WEEKLY BEFORE DEDUCTIONS 000 NOT CODED 001-999 USUAL WEEKLY EARNINGS
BEARNMGT	11/-2	372	N EARNINGS WEIGHT (UNIVERSE SAME AS ELIGIBLE = 1 IN ELIGIBIL) (TWO IMPLIED DECIMALS)
BAHRSMOK	1	383	A ALLOCATION FLAGS ITEMS BAHRSWOK THRU BAEARNWK ARE ALLOCATION FLAGS FOR THE CORRESPONDING ITEMS
		0	NOT ALLOCATED ALLOCATED
BAPAIDHR	1	384	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAEARNHR	1	385	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAEARNIK	1	386	A ALLOCATION FLAG

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
LUMEMBER	1	387	A LABOR UNION MEMBER
		0	NOT CODED (NC)
		1	YES
		2	NO
LABORUN	1	388	A LABOR UNION COVERAGE
		0	NOT CODED (NC)
		ì	YES
		2	NO
SPOUSELN	2	389	A
			SPOUSE LINE NUMBER
		00	ИIU
		01	LINE NUMBER RANGE 1-42

GLOSSARY

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1983

Geographic Concepts

Geographic Division. An area composed of contiguous States, with Alaska and Hawaii also included in one of the divisions. (A State is one of the 51 major political units in the United States.) The nine geographic divisions have been largely unchanged for the presentation of summary statistics since the 1910 census.

Regions. There are four regions: Northeast, North Central, West, and South. States and divisions within regions are presented below.

NORTHEAST REGION

New England Division

Middle Atlantic Division

Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
Rhode Island
Vermont

New Jersey New York Pennsylvania

NORTH CENTRAL REGION

East North Central Division

West North Central Division

Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin Iowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota

WEST REGION

Mountain Division

Pacific Division

Arizona
Colorado
Idaho
Montana
Nevada
New Mexico
Utah
Wyoming

Alaska California Hawaii Oregon Washington

SOUTH REGION

East South Central Division

West South Central Division

Alabama Kentucky Mississippi Tennessee Arkansas Louisiana Oklahoma Texas

South Atlantic Division

Delaware
District of Columbia
Florida
Georgia
Maryland
North Carolina
South Carolina
Virginia
West Virginia

GLOSS ARY

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1983

Subject Concepts

Age. Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years old and over for March supplement data and 14 years and over for CPS labor force data. Prior to 1980, the adult universe was 14 years old and over for March supplement data.

Annuities. (See Income.)

Armed Forces. Armed Forces members enumerated in off-base housing or on base with their families are included on the CPS data file in March. Only supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members.

Base Weight. The constant weight assigned to the sample (inverse of the sampling fraction) which is adjusted to produce the final weight.

Civilian Labor Force. (See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker. This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. On the March file, these broad classifications for current jobs are private, government, self-employed, without pay, and never worked. Private and government workers are considered "wage and salary workers;" this classification scheme includes self-employed, incorporated persons in with "private" workers. For the longest job held last year, this class of worker scheme includes private; government by level--Federal, State, and local; self-employed incorporated farm/nonfarm; and without pay. The wage and salary category for longest job held includes private, government (all levels), and self-employed, incorporated.

Dividends. (See Income.)

Duration of Unemployment. Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work. Average duration is an arithmetic mean computed from a distribution by single weeks of unemployment.

Earners, Number of. The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Earnings Weight. Each person record allows for an earnings weight for current earnings. For a description of this weight, see page 12.

Education. (See Years of School Completed.)

Employed. (See Labor Force.)

Energy Assistance Program. The Low-Income Energy Assistance Program provides financial assistance to qualified households to help them pay heating costs. The program is funded by the Federal government and administered by the States under broad guidelines. In some States a household may automatically be eligible for this program if the household receives (1) Aid to Families with Dependent Children, (2) Food Stamps, (3) Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and (4) certain Veterans' benefits.

The energy assistance questions were asked for the first time in 1982. Related questions asked about (1) recipiency since October 1, 1982 for the March 1983 file, (2) type of payment received, (3) total amount received during the reference period, and (4) the principal type of heating fuel used by the household.

ESR (Employment Status Recode). This classification is available for each civilian 14 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items in March.

Family. A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

family Household. A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight. The weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Farm Self-Employment Net Income. The term is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc.

Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for household living is not included as part of net income. Inventory

changes are considered in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes.

Final Weight. Used in tabulating monthly labor force items. This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

The Food Stamp Act of 1977 was enacted for the purpose of Food Stamps. increasing the food purchasing power of eligible households through the use of coupons to purchase food. The Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) administers the Food Stamp Program through State and local The Food Stamp Program is the major national income support welfare offices. program which provides benefits to all low-income and low-resource households regardless of household characteristics (e.g., sex, age, disability, etc.). The questions on participation in the Food Stamp Program in the March 1983 CPS were designed to identify households in which one or more of the current members received food stamps during 1982. Once a food stamp household was identified, a question was asked to determine the number of current household members covered by food stamps during 1982. Questions were also asked about the number of months food stamps were received during 1982 and the total face value of all food stamps received during that period.

Full-Time Worker. Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Health Insurance Coverage. Civilian persons 15 years old and over who worked in 1982 and who participated in group health insurance plans provided by the employer or union were asked whether part or all of the health insurance premiums were paid for by the union or employer and the extent of persons covered.

Additional questions were asked to determine if sample persons were covered by any other type of health insurance plan. These items are intended to measure retirees covered by continuing employer provided coverage and persons who purchased coverage on their own.

Group Quarters. Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder. Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended. (See Years of School Completed.)

Hours of Work. Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures relate to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight. Household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder. The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household. A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household. The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Husband in Armed Forces. When a woman is reported as married but her husband is not enumerated as a member of the same household, an additional question is asked to determine whether her husband is in the Armed Forces. This additional probe is unique to the March CPS only. Women who are reported as separated are not asked the additional question.

Income. For each person in the sample who is 15 years old and over, questions are asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans payment or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount is reported by the respondent, a specific value is assigned whenever possible. If the indefinite amount is reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range is assigned (i.e., \$10,000 to \$15,000 is coded as \$12,500). Open-ended amounts are converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over \$10,000 may be coded as \$15,000.

Although income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year, the charactertistics of the person such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of households refer to the time of the survey. The income of the household does not include amounts received by persons who are members of the household during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the household at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, household income includes amounts reported by persons who did not reside with the household during the income year but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some households receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, subsidized housing, and energy assistance; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, or full or contributions for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to under report their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

Income Sources - Wages and Salary. Money wages or salary is defined as total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piecerate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions are made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc. Earnings for self-employed incorporated businesses are considered wage and salary.

Income Sources - Nonfarm Self-Employment. Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income since replies are based on income tax returns or other official records and records reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Income Sources - Farm Self-Employment. Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating

expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise, inventory changes are not taken into account.

Income Sources - Social Security. Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Income Sources - Supplemental Security Income. Supplemental Security Income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old and over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

<u>Income Sources - Public Assistance.</u> Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Income Sources - Interest and Dividends. Interest, dividends, income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Income Sources - Unemployment Compensation, Worker's Compensation, and Veterans' Payments. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or worker's compensation includes: (1) unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) worker's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Income Sources - Private and Government Pensions and Annuities. Many employers and unions have established pension programs for their employees so that upon retirement the employee will receive regular income to replace his/her earnings. Many of these programs also provide income to the employee if he/she becomes severely disabled, or to his/her survivors if the employee dies. Other types of retirement income include annuities and paid up life insurance policies. Some people purchase annuities which yield a set amount over a certain number of years. Other people may convert their paid up life insurance policy into an annuity after they retire.

Income Sources - Alimony and Child Support. Alimony is money received periodically from a former spouse following a divorce or separation. Child support is money received from a former spouse for the support of their children following a divorce or legal separation. Money received from relatives or friends other than the former husband or wife is not considered as child support.

Receipts Not Counted As Income. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person is engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds is counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances of insurance payments.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O) - Current Job (basic data). For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth or eighth month in sample and who have worked in the last five years. The occupation/industry classification system for the 1980 Census of Population was used to code March CPS data beginning with the March 1983 file. For detailed information on I & O of multiple job holders, see the May supplement to the CPS.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker-Longest Job (supplement data). Longest job applies to the job held longest during the preceding year for persons who worked that year, without regard to their current employment status.

Subject		Cha Current or Most ecent Full-Time	<u>:</u>	Position Longest Job Last Year (Work Experience)
Industry	3-digit detailed 2-digit detailed	P 49-51 P 52-53		P 151-153 P 322-323
Occupation	(Recode) Major Group Recode 3-digit detailed 2-digit detailed (Recode)	N/A P 56-58 P 54-55		P 316-317 P 154-156 P 318-319
Class of Worker	Major Group Recode	n/A P 59		P 320-321 P 314,315

Job Seekers. All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Keeping House. Persons are classified as keeping house if they engage in own housework. This is one of the "not in labor force" classifications--employment status recode (ESR)= 4.

Labor Force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 14 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

- Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have an Employment Status Recode (ESR) of 1 or 2 respectively in character 12 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.
- 2. Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an ESR code of 3 in character 12 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.
 - a. Job Leavers. Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.
 - b. Job Losers. Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.
 - c. New Job Entrants. Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.
 - d. <u>Job Reentrants</u>. Persons who previously worked at a fulltime job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Not in Labor Force. All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: keeping house, going to school, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, retired persons. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

These items are asked in question 24; see the questionnaire facsimile. Such persons have an ESR code of 4-7 in character 12 of the person record.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

Layoff. A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

<u>Looking</u> for <u>Work.</u> A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

March Supplement Weight. The March Supplement weight is on all person records and is used to produce "supplement" estimates; that is, income, work experience, migration, and family characteristic estimates. (For a description of this weight, see page 11).

Marital Status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Air Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Air Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons

permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Medicare. The Medicare Program is designed to provide medical care for the aged and disabled. The Basic Hospital Insurance Plan (Part A) is designed to provide basic protection against hospital costs and related post-hospital services. This plan also covers many persons under 65 years old who receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits based on long-term disability. Part A is financed jointly by employers and employees through Social Security payroll deductions. Qualified persons 65 years old and over who are not otherwise eligible for Part A benefits may pay premiums directly to obtain this coverage. The Medical Insurance Plan (Part B) is a voluntary plan which builds upon the hospital insurance protection provided by the basic plan. It provides insurance protection covering physicians' and surgeons' services and a variety of medical and other health services received either in hospitals or on an ambulatory basis. It is financed through monthly premium payments by each enrollee, and subsidized by Federal general revenue funds.

The Medicare question on the March 1983 CPS attempted to identify all persons 15 years old and over who were "covered" by Medicare at any time during 1982. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicare Program. In order to be counted, the person did not necessarily have to receive medical care paid for by Medicare.

Medicaid. The Medicaid Program is designed to provide medical assistance to needy families with dependent children, and to aged, blind, or permanently and totally disabled individuals whose incomes and resources are insufficient to meet the costs of necessary medical services. The program is administered by State agencies through grants from the Health Care Financing Administration of the Department of Health and Human Services. Funding for medical assistance payments consists of a combination of Federal, State, and in some cases, local funds.

Medicaid is a categorical program with complex eligibility rules which vary from State to State. There are two basic groups of eligible individuals: the categorically eligible and the medically needy. The major categorically eligible groups are all Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipients and most Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients. Other categorically eligible groups are (1) those who meet basic State cash assistance eligibility rules—aged, blind, disabled, needy single parents with children, and, in some States, needy unemployed parents with children, but who are not currently receiving money payments; and (2) needy persons who meet categorical eligibility standards but are institutionalized for medical reasons (e.g., low-income elderly persons in nursing homes). However, such institutionalized persons are not included in the CPS universe and, therefore, are not reflected in these statistics.

In roughly one-half of the States, coverage is extended to the medically needy-persons meeting categorical age, sex, or disability criteria, whose money incomes and assets exceed eligibility levels for cash assistance but are not sufficient to meet the cost of medical care. In such States, qualifying income

and asset levels are usually above those set for cash assistance. Families with large medical expenses relative to their incomes and assets may also meet medically needy eligibility standards in these States.

The Medicaid question on the March 1983 CPS attempted to identify all persons who were "covered" by Medicaid at any time during 1982. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicaid program, i.e., had a Medicaid medical assistance card, or incurred medical bills which were paid for by Medicaid. In order to be counted, the person did not have to receive medical care paid for by Medicaid.

After data collection and creation of an initial microdata file, further refinements were made to assign Medicaid coverage to children. In this procedure all children under 21 years old in families were assumed to be covered by Medicaid if either the householder or spouse reported being covered by Medicaid (this procedure was required mainly because the Medicaid coverage question was asked only for persons 15 years old and over). All adult AFDC recipients and their children, and SSI recipients living in States which legally require Medicaid coverage of all SSI recipients, were also assigned coverage.

Mobility Status. The population of the United States, 15 years old and over, is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1983 CPS and the place of residence in March 1982.

The information on mobility status is obtained from the responses to a series of inquiries. The first of these inquiries is: "Was...living in this house 1 year ago...?" If the answer was "No," the enumerator asked, "Where did...live on March 1, 1982?" In classification, three main categories distinguish nonmovers, movers, and persons abroad.

Nonmovers are all persons who are living in the same house at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who are living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence is outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country.

Month-In-Sample. The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked. A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonfarm Self-employment Net Income. The term is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from an individual's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not

personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory charges are considered in determing records to reflect inventory changes; however, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Nonworker. A person who does not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household. A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household. Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder. Any relative of the householder other than his/her spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Own Child. A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons. The file includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons. The file includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work. Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work. Part-Year Work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Pension Plan. The pension plan question on the March 1983 CPS attempted to identify if pension plan coverage was available through an employer or union and if the employee was included. This information was collected for civilian persons 15 years old and over who worked during 1982.

Population Coverage. The population covered includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions.

The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Poverty. In this file, families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using a poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969 and slightly modified in 1981. The modified index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account family size, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual; prior to 1981, adjustments were also made on the basis of farm-nonfarm residence and sex of the householder. The impact of these revisions on the poverty estimates is minimal at the national level. The poverty cutoffs are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four was \$9,862 in 1982. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 138, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1981."

Public Assistance. (See Income.)

Public or Other Subsidized Housing. Participation in public housing is determined by two factors: program eligibility and the availability of housing. Income standards for initial and continuing occupancy vary by local housing authority, although the limits are constrained by Federal guidelines. Rental charges, which, in turn, define net benefits, are set by a Federal statute not to exceed 30 percent of net monthly money income. A recipient unit can either be a family of two or more related persons or an individual who is handicapped, elderly, or displaced by urban renewal or natural disaster.

There are some programs through which housing assistance is provided to low-income families and individuals living in public or privately owned dwellings. Two of the more common types of programs in which Federal, State, and local funds are used to subsidize private sector housing are rent supplement and interest reduction plans. Under a rent supplement plan the difference between the "fair market" rent and the rent charged to the tenant is paid to the owner by a government agency. Under an interest reduction program the amount of interest paid on the mortgage by the owner is reduced so that subsequent savings can be passed along to low-income tenants in the form of lower rent charges.

There were two questions dealing with public and low cost housing on the March 1983 CPS supplement questionnaire. The first question identifies residence in a housing unit owned by a public agency. The second question identifies beneficiaries who were not living in public housing projects, but who were paying lower rent due to a government subsidy. These questions differ from other questions covering noncash benefits in that they establish current recipiency status in March 1983 rather than recipiency status during 1982.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in combination with the Black population.

Receipts Not Counted as Income. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business

of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Reentrants. Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children. Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include nevermarried children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily. A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies, is not included in the number of families.

School. A person who spent most of his time during survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

School Lunches. The National School Lunch Program is designed to assist States in providing a school lunch for all children at moderate cost. The National School Lunch Act of 1946 was further amended in 1970 to provide free and reduced-price school lunches for children of needy families. The program is administered by the Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) through State educational agencies or through regional USDA nutrition services for nonprofit private schools. The program is funded by a combination of Federal funds and matching State funds.

All students eating lunches prepared at participating schools pay less than the total cost of the lunches. Some students pay the "full established" price for lunch (which itself is subsidized) while others pay a "reduced" price for lunch, and still others receive a "free" lunch. Program regulations require students receiving free lunches to live in households with incomes below 125 percent of the official poverty level. Those students receiving a reduced-price school lunch (10 to 20 cents per meal) live in households with incomes between 125 percent and 195 percent of the official poverty level. The data in this file, however, do not distinguish between recipiency of free and reduced-price school lunches.

The questions on the March 1983 CPS provide a very limited amount of data for the school lunch program. Questions concerning the school lunch program were designed to identify the number of members 5 to 18 years old in households who "usually" ate a hot lunch. This defined the universe of household members usually receiving this noncash benefit. This was followed by a question to identify the number of members receiving free or reduced price lunches.

Secondary Individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boader, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

<u>Self-Employed</u>. Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Spanish Origin. Persons of Spanish origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Stretches of Unemployment. A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Total Money Income. The term is defined as the arithmetic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a household is the arithmetic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the household.

Unable to Work. A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unemployed. (See Labor Force.)

Unemployment Compensation. (See Income.)

Unpaid Family Workers. Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals. Unrelated Individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily. An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of

unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

<u>Veteran Status</u>. If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Females, children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWT
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

<u>Wage and Salary Workers.</u> Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business. (See Income.)

Weeks Worked in the Income Year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Workers. (See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience. Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Years of School Completed. Data on years of school completed are derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade is finished. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

QUESTIONNAIRE FACSIMILES Facsimile of Basic Questionnaire

INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	FORM CPS-1	\(\int\)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF		CONTROL NUMBER		
\		(南)	Buren	of the Consus			
Only CPS-1 for household		(3)]		
First CPS-1 of continuation hilhold.	CURRENT	Populati	on survey				
Second CPS-1 of continuation it hold						05011511 T	SERIAL
Third, fourth, and 5th CPS-1	Form Approved — O.M.B. No. 0607-00	49		Foedic 26.1:1	PSU	SEGMENT	SERIAL
LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP.							
NON H'HOLD RESPONDENT							
INTERVIEW ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN YES NO 23A-E in this CPS-1	4			•			
NONINTERVIEW							
TYPE A							
HOUSEHOLD ENTIRELY Yes							
OCCUPIED BY ARMED		urre	T (M)				
TYPE C		O W W R					
ISEND INTER COMM)							
TELEPHONE HOLD (Mark this box for office "telephone hold" (ases only)							
		وس الشاء	OPUL A	OT C	O N		
INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	7	-		_			
CPS-665 being held for followup	⊐∣						

Survey

March 1983

CHICDREN 3 10-	3,503,000, 1117111001111
II more than 4 children n	n household, use continuation CPS-1 documen
	EIRST CHILD

		FIRS	CHILD				
IBA. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO R PERSON (Control Care			18C. PAR'S	18D. AGE	18G. SEX	18K. ORIGIN
. :	(Enter relationship and ma one circle below)	rA		NO.	U I I	Female	38
1		OFFICE US		II	3	1, White	3 3
=	Own child	5 0 3	4 5 6	3 3	5	3. Amer. Indian,	5 3
	Other relative of Reference Person Non-rel, of Ref Person WITH OWN RELS.	Fam. Rel. Child -	Type Sec. I .	5 G 7	8 8	Aleut, Eskimo C 4, Asian or	2 8 9
	in household Non-rel, of Reference Person — NO OWN rels, in household		Sec. F O	S None		Pac. Isl. © 5, Other I	

		SECOND CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	188. RELATIONSHIP TO RI PERSON (Control Card		18C. PAR'S	18D. AGE	18G. SEX Male	18K. ORIGIN
2.	(Enter relationship and man one circle below)	*	NO.	11	18J. RACE	0 C 1 I 3 S
ž (OFFICE USE ONLY Family No.	11	3 4	1. White C	3.3
-	Own child	1.3+56	3 3	5 6	2. Black	5
	Other relative of Reference Person Non-rel, of Ref. Person	Fam, Rel. Type Child Sec. I	5 5	-	Aleut, Eskimo .	3.
	WITH OWN RELS. in household. Non-rel, of Reference Person — NO OWN	O.R. Sec. F ≤	None		Pac. Isl. 5. Other.	
	rels, in household	Sub, F	3			

LIME INC.	1127 4114				LINE	1	
33	(Enter relation one circle belo		,	1 8 3 ÷ ÷	NUMBER	1:31	
+ N ଓ ଓ ଅନ୍ତର୍ଭ ଓ ଅନ୍ତର	Reference Per other relat Reference Per other relat Husband Wife Own child Parent	son WITH ives in housel son with NO ives in housel	nold 5	Fam. Ret. Ref. Person Spouse Child Other ret Type Sec. Ind Sec. Fam.			E
	Non-rel. of R	Ref. Person. ef. Person Wi tives in house	TH shold	Sub. Fam. Pri. Ind	None		
18E. MAR	IITAL STATUS	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G. SEX Male	181. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN	
	resent C	3.3	Femalé	Yes No	2. Black	2 1 3 1	2
Armed f		3 3 3	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTEND	ED	indian, Aleut, Eskimo	<u> </u>	
spouse a in Arme	d Forces	1	EHO		4 Asian or Pacific Isl.		
Married spouse a other re (Exclude	sbsent				5. Other		

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS
(Fill only in interview household for persons with "AF" in CC item 22.
If more than 2 AF persons in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.) FIRST ARMED FORCES MEMBER

188. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

18A.

LINE NO.

Widowed Divorced..... OFFICE USE ONLY

Family No.

18D.

AGE

PARENT'S

LINE

		THIRD CHILD				
18AL LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO RE PERSON (Control Core		18C. PAR'S	18D. AGE	18G. SEX	ISK. ORIGIN
	(Enter relationship and mail one circle below)	·k	NO.	5 1 I 0 O	18J. RACE	00
5 8 5	Own child	Family No.	1 I 2 2 3 3	3 4- 5 6	1. White	3 3
	Other relative of Reference Person Non-ret. of Ref Person WiTH OWN RELS. in household	Fam. Rel. Type Child 3 Sec. 1 3 O.R. 1 Sec. F 3 Sub. F 3	5 6 ?	9 2 ± 9	Indian, Aleut, Eskimo © 4. Asian or Pac. Isl. © 5. Other ©	0 24 (0.0)

		FOUR	TH CHILD				,
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO RE PERSON (Control Cara			18C. PAR'S	180. AGE	18G. SEX	18K. ORIGIN
	(Enter relationship and mer one circle below)	*		LINE NO.	1 1	18J. RACE	00
÷. '		OFFICE L	ISE ONLY Y No.	11	3	1. White ⊆ 2. Black ⊙	33
5	Own child	1 & 3	5 G	3 3	5	3. Amer. Indian,	5 6
	Other relative of Reference Person Non-rel, of Ref Person	Fam. Rel.	Type Sec. 1	5	?	Aleut, Eskimo	?
	WITH OWN RELS.	O.R.	Sec. F	?	9	4. Asian or Pac. Isl. C	6.
	Non-rel, of Reference Person – NO OWN rels, in household	U.N	Sub. F	None	_	5. Other ○	

		SECON	ARMED FORCE	SMEMBER				
8A. INE NO.		YCE PERSON		OFFICE USE OF Family No.		18C. PARENT'S LINE	18D. AGE	
3.5	(Enter relation	iship and mark ow)				NUMBER	, 	
1 1	l	<u></u>		Fam. Rel.			i a	
Reference Per other relat Husband Wife		tives in house rson with NO tives in house	hold	Ref. Person Spouse Child Other ref Type				
\$ \$	Parent Brother/Siste Other rel. of Non-rel. of F OWN rela	Ref. Person Ref. Person Wi tives in house Ref. Person wi relatives in h	iTH mold	Sec. Ind Sec. Fam. Sub. Fam. Pri Ind		None		
Married	RITAL STATUS	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G. SEX	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes	; Wh	CE ete	. 18K. ORIGIN	
Married	Forces present		18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDE E H C	No	A As	arian, eut, kimo.		
Married- spouse other n	absent				-	cific lst.	-	
Widowed	1	None	1				1	
1	1			1				
	d		- None				Ì	

ITERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	ii aaniiaabb	FORM CPS-1		S. DEPARTMENT OF COL ureau of the Centus	WMERCE 2	ABCDE	J. JUNINU	L NUMBER	! !	
of CPS-1 for notaments					1	00000			! !	
econd CPS-1 of continuation hihald 😅 🗄 (Trans	scribe /tems	Cui	RENT POPULATION	DM ZREAK	ŀ			1	1	
hird, fourth, etc. CPS-1	3 from first	5	No 0607.0040	MAR	CH 1983			<u> </u>	!	7/////
		Form Approved - O.M.				5a. LAND	6. PSU NO.	7. SEGMENT	8. SERIAL	9. HOUSE-
TH YEAR	A. IVI	PE OF LIVING QUARTE	ns 📰			USAGE		NO.	NO.	HOLD
- • 5 ; 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 0 3 • 3	3 3	HOUSING UN	T	OTHER UNIT	-	TRANSCRIBE				NO.
NTERVIEWER CODE			2 1	Custom sot		from C.C.		1	ļ	
4 3 C D E F G H J K L M	1	louse, apartment, flat		Quarters not HU in rooming or boardin	o nouse	item 10 or 11)			ļ	
. 3 2 3 3 3 5 5 3 5 5 6 3	- h	HU in nontransient hotel,		Unit not permenent		A O	30	300	0.0	1 1
၁::385 ့ ၃ ?ခဲ့ရှိ	,	HU, permanent, in transic	nt hotel, motel, etc. 🔾 📙	in transient hotel, motel,	etc 0	B 0 1 (Fill C 0 1 5b)		1111	8.8	2
1 t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t		HU in rooming house	.		-		3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3	3
SATE COMPLETED	İ	Mobile home or trailer	1	Tent site or trailer site	0	5b. FARM	વ. વ. વ.	و د و و	9-9-	9-
12 01 23 433189	i i			Other not HU (Describe bel		SALES (TRANSCRIBE			1	
3183733163		HU not specified above (Describe belowj ∪ ₁	Uther hat ha (Describe on	UH y	from CC	355	5555	3.5	5
GINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP.			,	•		item 12)	355	3363	66	3
1 2 3 ÷ 5 3 *	1					A 0 =	???	3333	? ?	?
Non, h'hid, resp.(Specify) O (Send Inter C	own!					во 🖚	888	9,638	3.3	3
Non, is nice, resp. (Specify) O (See Inter C	/					C O	999	559	99	
						- D	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NONINTERVIEW	v					
TYPE INTERVIEW	·	TYPE A	ŤYI			EC (Send Insur Co			NAL STAT	
Noninterview O	10 /24-4	reason and race.)	15.		1		[1	6. This unit is in		
Personal O	14, (///	(/ paper w/s / sec./	Vacant - regular	o 1	Demolishe	d ⊆)	Year round		(Fill HVS If HU in Item 4)
Tel. – regular □ Tel. – caliback □	REA	SON RACE	Vacant - storage of his	(<i>(F0)</i>	1					
ICR filled C	No one h	ome o	1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	House or t	railer moved C	 	By migratory w	orkers C	(Fill Item 17 below if HU
	NO OUR IS		Temp. occ. by persons	with URE 3 /	Outside se	ament	·∤■∣	Seasonally		(in Item 4)
	Tempora	rily nt C White C	İ	,		to permanent				
	absen	t 3 White 3	Unfit or to be demalish	ned		ss or storage .	(Omit	17. This unit is	intended fo	c occupancy:
	0.4	5 Black 3	Under construction, no	ot ready 🤄) 		(16-17)	Summers only		¥Transcribe
	Refused.	O DIECK O	Converted to temp, business of	r storage 🔾	Merged.		1		_	f as instructed
	Other —	Occ. C All other C	Occ. by Armed Force members or persons	(Omit	Condemn	ad	> \	Winters only.		Control Card
	(Descr	ribe	Unoccupied tent site of	('		April 1, 1970	:	Other (Describe	belowi 🗦	1
	below	"	Permit granted,		Unused lin	ne of listing		/	/	
	\	. = =	construction not st	arted	1			/		
-	'	7 : -	Other (Specify below)	o /	Other (Da	scribe below)	-	<i>•</i>		
			+ <u>-</u>							
					1		İ			
				HOUSEHOLD ITEMS		<u>*97</u>	NOTES	 3:		
TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS Fill 26	to 27E on Fl.			Fill after besic tabor for	ce interview	and proceed				
26 Tonurs			VIEWER CHECK ITEM Ion Number)	to CPS-665						
(Transcribe from Control Card item 9)		First d	igit of Segment Number is:	28A. INTERVIEWER C	HECK ITEM					
Owned or being bought 3		1 .	6, 7, 8 <i>(FIN 27C)</i>	(from Control Card	item 25j		_			
Rented for cash	_	C 1,	2, 3, 4 (End telephone transcription)	Is Spanish origin (C the Control Card fo	odes 10 throors or any perio	<i>iugn 17)</i> entered o n 14+ in this	"			
No cash rent		USE OF TE		household?						
		}		Yes O (As		No CPS-665	5)			
2% TOTAL FAMILY INCOME			one in Household cribe from C.C. item 30s)	288. Did (Read name of	P	erroni live at this				
(Transcribe from Control Card Item 33)		į '	s (Ship to 27E)	address during the			,			
A 1 E 1 F 5	M 0		o (Fill 27D)	Yes ○ (F		No 3 (Go to				
В Е :	N C				<i>y</i>	CPS-66.	5)			
ca Garka			none Available	28C. INTERVIEWER	HECK ITE	ч				
			cribe from C.C. item 30b)	(from Control Care is reference perso	d item 25) n'a origin ro	de 10 strough 17	,			
5 H 1 L 1		> Y	m (Filt 27E)	11						
		O N	End telephone	Yes ○ (G	a to PS-665)	No C (Ask 28:	^{D)}			
			transcription)							
				28D. Did any of the fo	mark of Nove	mber 19, 1982?				
			none Interview Acceptable							
		(Trans	cribe from C.C. item 30d)	(Read all househo			CODE	R NUMBER		
		(Trans	cribe from C.C. item 30d)		id member n		CODE	R NUMBER		
		(Trans	cribe from C.C. item 30d)	(Read ell househo 10–17 in cc item	id member n 25.)	ames with codes	CODE		: F G H	J K L M
		(Trans		(Read ell househo 10–17 in cc item	id member n 25.)	ames with codes	CODE	ABCDE		
		(Trans	cribe from C.C. item 30d)	(Read all househo	id member n 25.)	ames with codes	CODE	A B C D E	::::::	3 7 3 3
		(Trans	cribe from C.C. item 30d)	(Read ell househo 10–17 in cc item	id member n 25.)	ames with codes	CODE	ABCDE	::::::	3 7 3 3

		•			
REMUNE NUMBER	20. Did do any work at all	21. (If) in 19, skip to 21A.)	22. (If LK in 19, Ship to 22A.)	24. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	
	LAST WEEK, not counting	Didhave a job or	Hasbeen looking for work	(Rotation number)	25. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
6	work around the house?	business from which he/she	during the past 4 weeks?	First digit of SEGMENT number is:	(R station number)
ISAMest was doing most ⇒FLAST WEEK —	(Note: If form or business	was temporarily absent or	Yes ○ No ○ (Go to 24)	 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (End questions) 	First digit of SEGMENT
Working	operator in hh., ask about	on levoff LAST WEEK?	1 - 10 0 1000	○ 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)	number is:
Keeping house	unpeid work.)	Yes O No C (Go to 22)	22A, What has , been doing in the last	24A. When did lest work for pay at a	2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (End questions,
Going to school	yes ○ No ○ (Go to 21)	100 (001011)	4 weeks to find work? (Mark <u>all</u>	regular job or business, either full-or	C 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)
or something else?		21A, Why was absent from	methods used; do not reed list.)	part-time?	
	20A. How many hours 👩 🗿	work LAST WEEK?	Checked with —		25A. How many hours
Yrking (Skip to 20A)WK C	didwork II			Within pest 12 months O	per week does
Afth a job but not at work J. 🧔		Own diness	pub. employ, agency C	1 up to 2 years ago 0 / (Go to 248)	USUALLY
wiking far workLK	at all jobs? 3 3		pvt. employ, agency 🗢	2 up to 3 years ago (Go to 248)	work at this job?
maina house H	208, INTERVIEWER 3.5	On vacation	amala and dispersion of	4 up to 5 years ago	<u>.</u>
and to school	CHECK ITEM 66	Bad weather C	employer directly O	E or many years son	5 3
Firmed	49 ⁺ 3 (Ship to ??	Bad was (i.e	friends or relatives O	Never worked (Skip to	5 :
vior (Specify)	item 23) 88	Labor dispute O	Placed or answered ads	2.0,	 9 2
Mar (specify)	1-34 0 (Go to 99		Nothing (Skip to 24)	248. Why did issue that job?	
•	20C)	New job to begin (Skip to	Other (Specify in notes, e.g.,	Personal, family	1
	35-48 © (Go to 200)	within 30 days © 228 and	CETA, union or prof.	(Incl. pregnancy) or school	
		22C2)	register, etc.]	Health	258. is paid by the hour
	20D. Did lose any time or	Temporary layoff	22B. Why did start looking	fletirement or old age	on this job?
	take any time off LAST	(Under 30 days)	for work? Was it because lost	Heatrement of the age	Yes C (Go to 25C)
	WEEK for any resson	Indefinite layoff (Ship	or quit a job at that time (pause)	Seasonal job completed	No 2 (Skip to 25D)
	such as illness, holiday	(30 days or more to	or was there some other region?	Stack work or business conditions	25C. How much
20' ines USUALLY work 35	or slack work?	or no def. recall 22C3,	Lost job		does Dollars Cents
ours or more a week at this jobi	Yes C How many hours	1	Quit job	Temporary nonseasonal job completed ©	600 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
•	did take off?	Other (Specify) O	Left school	Unsatisfactory work	per hour?
es 3 What is the reason	/	· `	Wanted temporary work	arrangements (Hours, pey, etc.)	28 7 4
, worked less then			Other (Specify in notes)	Other	3 3 3 3 4
35 hours LAST WEEK	(Correct 20A if lost time	21B, Is , , , getting weges or		24C. Does went a regular job now,	
The section is	not already deducted;	salary for any of the time	22C. 1) How many weeks 3 3	either full- or part-time?	S ¢
g What is the reason	if 20A reduced below 35,	off LAST WEEK?	hasbeen looking I I	Yes (Go to 24D)	
USUALLY works less than 35 hours	correct 20B and fill 20C;	Yes	for work? a 2	Maybe — it depends 😅 🗎	1
a week?	otherwise, skip to 23.)		3 3	(Specify in notes)	
	No : -7	No	2) How many weeks ago 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	Don't know	ì
var≠ the appropriate reason)	20E Did	Self-employed □	1		(Ash 25D)
em work	20E. Did work any overtime or at more than one job		for work/ S.S.	24D. What are the reasons is not looking for work?	25D. How much does
_	LAST WEEK?	21C. Does usually work	3) How many weeks ago 🚊 🚊	(Mark each reason mentioned)	USUALLY sem
femmal shortage	Distriction.	35 hours or more a week	waslaid off? ດູດ	Believes no work	per week at this
filer or machine repair	Yes : How many extra	at this job?		available in line of work or area	ob SEFORE
wi-po started during week	hours did work	1	22D. Has been looking for full-time	• Couldn't find any work	deductions?
- 15.5 Carled during week	/	Yes 🤾	or part-time work?	 Lacks nec. schooling. 	Include any
visiterminated during week	(6	No ≎	Full C Part C 💳	training, skills or experience	overtime pay,
Guld find only part-time work 👵	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours		22E, Is there any reason why could	Employers	commissions,
	not already included and		not take a job LAST WEEK?	think too young or too old	or tips usually
Mutav (Legal or religious)	skip to 23.)	(Skip to 23 and enter job	Yes C (Already has a job C	 Other pers. handicap in finding job 	received.
Lawridispute	· —	held last week)	Temporary illness 3	Can't arrange <u>child care</u>	[5
Salweginer	No .		Going to school C		
www.veatnet.	(Skip to 23)	<u> </u>	☐ No ○ (Other (Specify in notes) ○	• Family responsibilities	
Contribution Contr	O INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	22F. When did last work at a	In school or other training	25E. On this job, is a member
Gracation	E GOGAS	00 N C	full-time job or business lasting		of a tabor union or of an
	1 11185	II PO	2 consecutive weeks or more?	Itt health, physical disability	employee association simila
Torsusy with housework, thool personal bus, etc	c asaco	2 0 3 S	Within last 12 months (Specify) C	Other (Specify in notes)	to a union?
Direct want full-time work.	8 33 D 0	3 3 3 R D	(Month)	1	Yes (End questions)
Furrime work week	u 44 E 3	444 S C	One to five years ago	Don't know	No " (Ask 25F)
nder 35 hours	\$ 55 F C	555 T C	More than 5 years ago	24E. Does intend to look for work	25F. On this job, is covered
Other reason (Specify)		EGGU:	Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more C	of any kind in the next 12 months?	by a union or employee
•	O 27 H 0	7 ? ? v 3	Never worked at all	Yes	amociation contract?
	N 88 15	ବ୍ୟବ W ଅ	(SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21 A,	it depends (Specity in notes)	
	🏅 ୭୭ K ୍	898 X 1	enter job, either full or part time, from		Yes End questions)
City to 33 and green into worker	L O	- Y C	which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or	Don't know (If entry in 248, describe job in 23,	No \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
(UK) to 23 and enter job worked at last week)	Ret. , M "	Ref. Z 3	"never worked.")	otherwise, end questions.)	<u> </u>
22 PECRIPTION OF JOB OR BUS	SINESS				
234 or whom did work? (Name		or other employer.)	23E. Was this person		23F. INTERVIEWER
THE WINDS CO HOLK: [1907]	or sumperly, countries, organization		An employee of PRI	VATE Co,	CHECK ITEM
	<u></u>			I for wages, salary or comm. P	Form for NA1
23E Mest kind of business or indust	ry is this? (For example: TV and rad	lio mfg., retail shoe store, State Lab	or Dept., form.	ment employee F	Entry (or NA)
	a control or entering of a series of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The Country of the Co	nt employee	(Ga to 2
				ent employee	Entry (or NA) Auge)
23C. Hat kind of work was doir	ng? (For example: electrical engine	er, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)			in item 218
:	_	•	Self-empl. in OWN b	us, prof. practice, or farm	1
			Is the business in	ncorporated? Yes	1
235. That were's most importan	t activities or duties at this job? (F	or example: types, keeps account	books, files,	NoSE (End	All other cases (End
atts cars, operates printing press,	, finishes concrete.)		Working WITHOUT	PAY in fam. bus. or farm WP ques-	question
			NEVER WORKED	NEV tions,	l i

188. RELATIONSHII [Enter relationship an circle below) Reference Person W. other relatives in Reference Person w. NO other relatives. Husband Wife. Own child. Parent. Brother/Sister Ciner rel of Ref. Pen. OWN relatives in Non-rel of Ref. Pen. NO OWN relatives.	TH ousshold	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 7 9 9 9 None	180. AGE 1 1 8 8 8 9 5 6 7 8 9 9	Merried — civilian spouse present	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 6 9 None	18G. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS Male (Also Mork Ver. Status) Viet. Status) Vietnem Ea Koreen War World War II World War II Other Service Nonveteran Female	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED E H C I I I I 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 None	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes O No O	18J. RACE 1. White © 2. Black © 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut. Eskimo © 4. Asian or Pacific Isl © 5. Other	18K. ORIGIN 2001 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		Y mily No. 3 % 5 G Type Sec. Ind., Sec. Fam. Sub. Fam. Pri. Ind	000		C Non O O O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	00 0000 11 1111 22 222 33 3333 44 4444				
				REMINDER If last person, go to item 284 transcription item 18A, 18 D, this person.				431 *		

Facsimile of March Supplement Questionnaire

NTSRVIEWER CHECK ITEM On-CPS-865 for household	FORM CPS-868 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS		LNUMBER		
Their, fourth, etc CPS-665	C P S - 6 6 5	A PSU NO.	7. SEGMENT	8 SERIAL	9. HOUSE
INTERVIEWER CODE ABCDEFGHJKLM	income supplement		NQ.	NO.	HOLD NO.
1,5111000000 5123456789 5123456789	Form Approved - O.M.S. No. 0607-0354 MARCH 1983	00	000	00	ı
TYPE INTERVIEW (CPS-665)	INTRODUCTION (Optional)	2 6 8 3 3 3	2266	2.6 3.3 5.4	8 3 4
Telephone ((Fill 13A below):	We have just completed the questions about employment	444	= ,	1 77	
Type A Noninterview (Transcribé Items 1, 3, 6—10 on this page)	and unemployment. Each March, the Census Bureau also collects information about the economic situation of Americans and their	5 5 5	5 3 5 5	5 5	9.5
A. DESCRIPTION OF LONGEST JOB (Items 47A—E) IN THIS CPS-868:	families for the previous year. I am going to ask these questions now. We don't expect all answers to be perfect, but please think about each question and answer it the best you can.	666 777 888 999	6666 ? 7 7 ? 8 5 8 8 9 9 9	22	3
Yes J No D	= =				
INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	84. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	91. The go	wernment has a m which helps ;	n energy and	stance
TBNURE (from Control Card Item 9) Owned or being bought ©	Owned marked in 77	This a	esistance can be weehold or it ca	received din n be paid dir	ectly by rectly to the
Rented	85. Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority	Since	Company, 988 October 1, 1983	2, has this ho	usehold
I. Himmany housing units are in this structure?	gr other public agency? Yes ((Ship to 87) No		ed assistance of or local governr		
1 3 59 3 2 3 10 [†] 3 Ⅲ	86. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?		Yes O (Ask 9 No O (End 4		-
3-4 D	Yas O 🔳 No O		these payments		
Sime household members 5–18 years old (Ask 80)	87. Did anyone in this household get food stamps at any time during 1982?	house	s, coupons, or v hold or were th	e payments :	ent directly
Ns household members 5–18 years old (Skip to 81)		(Mark	utility compan all that apply) at to household		iler?
During 1982 how many of the children in this household usually att a complete hot funch offered at school?	88. How many of the people now living here were covered by food stamps during 1982?	-	CheckCoupon/Vouch		
? All	AH [83456739 *	Se	nt to electric co gas company or	mpany, fuel dealer.	5
Some, but not all — Mark number	89. In how many months of 1982 were food stamps received?	1	received by (th		
:23456739		comp	any, gas compar ber 1, 1982?	y or fuel dea	ler) since
î None	s i i	\ \	per 1, 19021	:	000
81. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (from Control Card Item 33)	3	,	\$		2 2 2 3 3 3
A ? E D If entry in J C)	Ö 5				4 4 4 5 3 3
B F _ A-Horif K ⊃ \End	G ?	1 '	(Nearest doller)		ડહેંડ
C C G C (ce item 33 L C) question D H C is NA, fill 82 M C N C N	. ■ § 9				? ? ? 353 959
92. HATERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	90. What was the value of all the food stamps received during 1982? (Add monthly amounts to obtain annual figure)		t type of fuel is		o heat this
Hit or some marked in 80 (Ask 83) Hone marked in 80 or 80 blank (Skip to 84)	0000	Gas	- Probe	•	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 s s s s s		from undergrou bottled, tank, o		
 Eiring 1982 how many of the children in this household resived free or reduced price lunches because they qualifie 	1 (Negrest dollar) 3 3 3 3	E le	ctricity	9)
for the Federal School Lunch program?	4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5	Co	el oil, kerosene. el or coke	5)
All	6 6 6	We	ood	, 3	;
Some, but not all — Mark number	??? 388		fuel used		
:2345G?39 [*]	9 9 9	CODER	NUMBER		
	(Ask 91)		8 C D E F		' 1 M.

		IF CURRENT ARMED FORCES MEMBE	R. AEGIN WITH ITEM +6A.	STRY OCCUPATION
A SHE POP. 180. 18G. 1		7. Were the (entry in Isam 36) weeks was looking for work (or on legerif) all in one stretch? Yes — 1 stretch O No — 2 stretches O No — 3+ stretches O	MS. What was 's longest job during 1982? (Compare with early in CPS-1 Item 23) Seme as item 23 (Skip to 4&A or 4&B) Oifferent from item 23 blank (Specify in 47A-47E) 5 6 6	B O II P O 2 2 Q O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
A.F. P. P. P. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	22 2222	If the entries in Items 33 and 36 add to 52 weeks, ship to Item 39. If not, ask 38) IB. What was the main reason was not warking ar looking for work in the remaining weeks of 1982?	47A. For whom did work? O 3 3 9 V 78f. What kind of business or industry is this?	J O 888W O K O 999 X O L O Ref. O Z O
32: In work at a job or Dusiness at Yes 10 (Ship to 33)	any time during 19827 No O 7	HI or disabled and unable to work O Taking care of home or family O Going to school O In Armed Forces O Retried	47C. What kind of work wes doing? 47D. What were 's most important activities or duties?	118. How much did receive in receive in receive in receive in I
(8.)le do any temporary, part-time (4ew days during 1982? Yes: (Ship to 33)	No ° 7	No work available Other (Specify) O	47E. CLASS OF WORKER Private	7 ? ? ? ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
. See shough did not work in 198 Ulve to find a job or on layoff? Yos 3 - Tho-many different weeks was	No ○ (Ship to 32)	in 1982? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer. 1	48.A. How much didsem from this employer before deductions I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	other payments as a result of a job related injury or lifees? (Exclude sick pay and disability retirement) Yas No (Skip to 53) 528. What was the source of these
issing for work or on layoff from a	2 2 3 3 4 4 3 3	40. Did look for work between jobs in 1982? Yes O No O	during 19827 5.5.5.5 6.6.6.6.6 6.6.6 € 7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7	payments? State Workers Compensation S Employer or employer's insurance S Own insurance S Other S
(Mark weeks)	? 8 9 ot work in 1982?	ther worked. I I how many hours 2 2 did usually 3 3 work per week? 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 6	48C. Dose this amount include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions may have necessed? Yes ○ No ○ (Probe and make corrections to 48A) 49A. Did sern money from any other work he/she did during 1982? Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 50A)	52C. How much compensation did receive during 1982? 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
III or disabled and uneb Taking care of home or Going to school Could not find work . Retired	le to work	(Mark hours) 7 ? (Mark hours) 7 ? (Go to 42) 9 9 42. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Number of hours in item 41 is:	498. How much did sam from: All other employers? His/her own business after expenses? Yes O No O Yes O No O Yes O No O	Now I want to ask some quertions about where lived 5 year ago. and where lived 5 years ago
In Armed Forces		1-34 3 (Skip to 44) 35* 3 (Ask 43) 43. Did work (see than 35 hours for at least one week in 1982; Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vection, days off,	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1 year ago; that is, on March 1, 1982? Yes O (Skip No (Ask 10, 55A) 54A, Where did live on March 1, 1982? 1. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.
(Mark weeks and Go to 34)	4 4 5 5 6 ? 8	or sickness. Yes (Ask 44) No (Skip to 46) 44, How many weeks (Ask 44) did work less (Ask 44)	55 555 555 555 555 66 66 66 66 66 66 66	2. Name of city, town, village, etc., 8. Old The inside the limits of that city, town, village, etc.?
34. Interviewer CHECK ITEM lumber of weeks in item 33 is:	1-49 © (Ship to 36) 50-51 © (Ask 35) 52 © (Ship to 39)	than 35 hours in 2 2 19827 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5	SOA. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Longest job (Item 46) is farmer? Yes 7 No 5 (Skip to 51A) 508. Other than the farm income we have already talked about,	Yes ○ No ○ C. Did also live in that house (Apt.) 5 years ago; that is, on March 1,1978 Yes (Next No (Skip or SSA))
work in 1982 because he/she we layoff from a job or lost a job? 36. % said worked about they in item 33) weeks in 1982.	0 0	(Mark weaks) 5-9	did receive any income from agricultural work done for other recreational services, or government farm programs other than loss Yas (Probe and make No (Ask 51/ corrections to 48A or 498)	
the many of the remaining \$2 minus entry in Item 33) meks waslooking for work or an layoff from a job? (Mark w	■ 2 2 3 3 - 4 4 5 5	less than 35 hours per week? Could not find a full time job Wanted to work part time or only able to work pert time Slack work or material shortage	51A. At any time during 1982 did receive any State Unemployment on compensation? Yes: No (Skip to 52A) Any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)? Yes: No (Skip to 52A)	wes living in this county? Yes (Next No) C. This state? Yes (Next No) O. This state? Yes (Next No) D. In which States was Inving? Specific
None () (Skip to 38)	3 9	Other		P

€ NUMBER (Item 184)	Page 3			togo 4			Page 5		-		Page 6			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					o o	э		0	3			0	<u>্</u>	
		i i			I	: .		1	Ī			:	1	
	3	3				3		г З	3 3	- News		3	3	
	•	<i>ې</i> 5	1			4. 5			ـ به خ				-به خ	
	_	.,	-		_	G ?		_	6				6 ?	
						ans.			ં ક		i		3 9	
		• •				9	<u> </u>							
DIRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: May Social Security payments from the U.S. Government? Yes 7 No (SMp to 57A)		•			_		-						<u>.</u>	
568. Who received Social Security payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members?	Yes .	No 12		Yes つ		ю O	Yes) 	No .		Yes	<u> </u>	No -	
Complete 56C & 56D for each person with a "Yes" in 558 58C. In how many months of 1982 did receive		Months				lonths			Months				Months	ı
Social Security payments?	10	÷ 5 G ?	89	0 I S	34.	36789	1 ©	234	5 G 7	39	01	€ 3 ↔	. 5,5	?39
SSD. How much did receive in Social Security payments during 1982?	\$		111	\$		11111	5		ΙÏ	000 1:1	\$		Ī	3000
(separate combined payments)			2 2 2 S	L		2333 SSSS			3	3 3 3				3 3 3 .
NOTE: Social Security checks are green-colored checks. Do not count pale gold SSI checks as Social Security.	: Aiready included		4 4 4 1 3 3 5	 Alree incl 	ty idedi	4444 3555	O AI	ready ncluded		4 4 4 5 5 5		included		3 3 3 3
_	١.	5	3 3 3			5 6 6 3 2 7 7 7			_	5 5 5 7 7	İ	1		3 7 1
• =	<u>'</u>		 6 3 3 3 9 9 9 .		_	ର୍ଥ୍ୟର ବ୍ୟବ୍ୟ		_		a 3 3 3 3 9				5 1 1 5 1 1
SEE, INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM							 				 			
Children under 23 present – (Ask 56F)														
No children under 23 present – (Ship to 57)														
58F. Did anyone in this household receive any separate Social Security payments which we have not talked about	-													
for the children in this household?														
Yes No -														
(If "Yes," make necessary changes to include this amount in S6D for person receiving)											ļ			
DURING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: A. My SSI payments, that is, Supplemental Security Income?														
Yes 7 No (Go to next page)	 			ļ					No 3		Yes		No	-
57B. Who received SSI? (Anyone else?)	Yes 7	No 0		Yes C		No 0	Yes				+			<u>.</u>
(Complete 57C for each person with "Yes" in 578) 57C. How much did receive in Supplemental Security Income	\$		000	\$		0 000	113		I		*			1 1 1
during 1982? (Include both Federal and State SSI)		3	2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 ÷			2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4] 3 3 4	223 43 3 444			_1	8 8 8 3 3 3 4 4 4
NOTE Federal SSI checks are pale gold in color and usually arrive on the 1st of every month			533		-	_ 5 5 5 b	.	1	∋	333		•	_	5 5 5 3 3
			3 2 3			9 6 6 6	·	ı	-	2 2 3		•	_	? ? 3 3
'Go to 57C for next person with "Yes" in 578 or go to next page)			333 999			\$ 6 8 9 9 9				999				93 93
inual Fotal for Social Security and SSI = last check x 11.59				<u> </u>		Medicare Deduc	ction: \$12	/month						

### AE. How much did receive in (reed source) during 1982? #### AE. How much did receive in (reed source) \$					
### Interms Source Code ### Interms Source Co	### House ms 1982 as survivor and vision and as survivor and vision propose with produce making	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
No. No.	Many Instruction (Four Principles)				
Section Sect	Section Sect				N- 2
All	Second Construction Control Second	Yes C C	Yes ⊜ No S	Yes C No D	Yes No
### ##################################	### A Principle Source Code ### A Principle	Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □	Yes C No C No C Yes C No C Yes C No C No C Yes C No C No C Yes C No C No C Yes C No C No C Yes C No C No C Yes C No C No C Yes C No C No C Yes C No C No C Yes C No C No C Yes C No C No C Yes C No C No C No C Yes C No C No C No C No C No C No C No C N	Yes D No D Yes C No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D No D Yes D No D No D Yes D No D No D Yes D No D No D No D Yes D No D No D No D No D No D No D No D N	Yes No D Yes Yes
### ##################################	### AE, How much did receive in			0: 0:1:2:24	V 1 8 3 4 5 3 1 1 1
######################################	### A SBC for next income source marked or go to 58C	\$ 1111	: : : : I I	\$ 1111	\$ 1111 2 2 8 8 8 9
#G. How much did receive in (reed source) during 1982? \$	31 0183455789 018345678 0183456789 0183456789 0183456789 0183456789 0183456789 0183456789 0183456789 0183456789 0183456789 018345678 0183456789 018345678 018345678 018345678 018345678 0183456789 018345678 018345678 018345678 018345678 018345678 018345678 0183456789 018345678 0183456	### ### ##############################	# ###################################		■ 100 mm
### AG. How much did receive in	### AG. How much did receive in (reed source) during 1982?				
S	S				0: 0:23+63:55
to 58C for next person with "Tes" in 380 or go to next page?	So to SBC for next person with "Fest in sod or go to mext person" - REPART REP	1::1 aaaa aaaa aaaa aaaa aaaa aaaa aaaa	1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	оте	日 2 日 3 日 5 日	8 8 8 8 8 8	ह. । १ ल ल ल	→ 155555
оте					
			Yes C C C	Yes C	Ves C

NAME: (petonal)				•	İ
	Page 3	aga 4	Page 5	Page 6	1
LINE-HMBER (Item 18A)					-
IA. Desawons in this household have a health problem or disability white prevents them from working or which limits the kind or want of work they can do? Yes					
(58: Who is that? (Anyone else?)			Yes 0 No C	Yes No	-
one wing is trace (Anyone energy	Yes O No O	Yes O No C	Yes D No S		\dashv
DA. is the anyone in this household who has a service-connected a dissuing or who ever retired or left a job for health reasons?		.	-		
Yes No (Ship to 61A)				Yes 3 No 3	\dashv
DR: Who is that? (Anyone alse!)	Yes : No ::	Yes 3 No 3	Yes 5 No 1	746 - 140 -	┥
1A. INTRIVIEWER CHECK ITEM "No" to both 59A and 60A (Skip to next page) "Yes" in either 59A or 60A					_
(Complete 618 to 61G for each person with a "Yes" in either 38 or 608) 68 (Other than Social Security) did receive any income in 1985 as a result of this health problem (disability/hendicap)?	Yes C No C (Ask 618 for next person with "Yes" in 598 or 608 or skip to next pege)	Yes :: No :: (Ask 618 for next person with "Yes" in 598 or 60 or ship to next pegs)			
6% What was the source of this income? (Any other income related to this health condition or disability?) 12. Vecerars' disability 13. Vecerars' disability 14. Company or union disability. A Faderal Government (Cirul Service) disability 15. U.S. military retrement disability 17. U.S. Railroad Retirement disability 17. U.S. Railroad Retirement disability 18. Accident or disability invarance 19. Black Lung miner's disability 2. State temporary sickness 11. Other or don't know (Specify in nates).	Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □	Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D No D Yes D No D No D Yes D No D No D No D Yes D No D No D No D No D No D No D No D N	Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D Yes D No D	Yes No Yes Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes Y	
(Symplete 61D & 61E for first "Yes" in 61C) 6 D. Income Source Code	01 013455345	01	3: 3:83+56?89	0: 0:83456343	
6 E. How much did receive from (reed source) during 1982?	00000	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	:	\$ 11.1.1.1 2.2.1.2.3	ĉ
(Sumplete 61F and 61G for next income source marked or go to 61 In next person with "Yes" in arther 59A or 60A or go to next page		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,		₹ 5 5 5 5 5
9 ਵ Income Source Code	01	01 0183÷56739	0123456739	0183492348	
611. How much did receive from(reed source, during 1982?	\$ 00000 1::1:1 88888 33333	\$ 2333 3333	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	I	1 9 3
(in to 618 for next person with "Yes" in either 598 or 608 w go to next page)	a 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	5 5555 6 6663 7 777 8 8 8 8 8	5 ■ 5555 6 5356 7727 8 4445	9 (3) = =

E (Optional)				
NUMBER (form 184)	Page 3	** *	Page 5	Page 6
w then Social Security) During 1982 did anyone in this shold receive any pension or retirement income from a previous eyer or union (pause), or any other type of retirement income?				
Yes C 7 No C (Go to next page)				
2B. Who received pension or retirement income? (Anyone etse?)	Yes : No C	Yes No	Yes No 3	Yes _ No .
Complete 62C –62G for each person with a "Yes" in 62B) 2C. What was the source of this income? (Any other pension or returnment income?)	Yes C No C	Yes © No D	Yas D No C	Yes D No C
Company or union pension (Inc. profit sharing)	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes C No C	Yes No 1
3. U.S. Military retirement	Yes D_ No D	Yes C No C	Yes C No C	Yes 3 E No 3
4. State or local government pension	Yes O No O	Yes O No C	Yes : No :	Yes No
 Regular payments from annuities or paid up insurance policie 	Yes C No C	Yes O No O	Yes :: No ::	
7. Other sources including tRA or KEOUGH or don't know (Specify in notes)	Yes C No C	Yes O No C	Yes C No C	Yes _ No ~
Complete 62D and 62E for first "Yes" in 62C)				
12D. INCOME SOURCE CODE	183436?	123956?	183436?	183656?
82E. How much did receive from(read source)	00000	3 0 0 0 0 0		
during 1982?	88888	88888	8 8 8 8 8	
	33333			
Fill 62F and 62G for next income source marked or go to 62C for next person with "Yes" in 62B or Skip to next page)	* 3 3 3 3 3			1 3 3 3
and the state of t	\$ 6 6 5 6 2 2 7 7 2 2	33133	7 : : : 3	22722
	3 9 5 5 7 4 9 9 9 9			
32F. INCOME SOURCE CODE				
	1834563	123456?	123456?	: 23-53:
62G. How much did receive from (read source)	0000:	00003		
52G. How much did receive from(read source) during 1982?	\$:::::			1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2
Go to 62C for next person with "Yes" in 628 or go to next page)	3333	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	. 3 3 3
	1. a + a + a + a + a + a + a + a + a + a	_	` !	B p 5 p c c
• 🖷		63666	5 5 5 6 5 7	
	????? ?\$855		👯 - ୧୫୫୫୫	- 1
	ର ତିଲି :			
ii Total for Military/Federal Retirement = last check x 11.76 ii Total for Railroad Retirement = last check x 11.59				
	_			

tease (Optional)			1	
	3	Page 4	Page 6	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (from 78A)				
ATANYTIME DURING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:				
(A, 4see money in any kind of savings account? Yes 3 No 3				
rave any savings certificates or money market funds? (If "Yes"				
Yes 3 No 3 (marked in any, ask 638.				
Have bonds, treasury notes, or other investments otherwise skip to 64A)				
Yes ? No ?				
838. Which members of this household had ? (Anyone else?)	Yes : No :	Yes : No -	Yes G No 3	Yes C No C
(Include each in cases of joint accounts or ownership)			00000	
(Ask 63C for each person with "Yes" In 63B)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	\$ 00000	\$: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
#3C. How much did receive in interest from these sources during 1962, including even small amounts credited	23888	33333		33333
to accounts? (Separate amounts for joint ownership)	33333	_	4444	9.4.4.4.4 ■ 55663
	1 35533	ା ଓଡ଼େଓଡ	GGGGG	63363
(Asle 63C for next person with "Yes" in 638 or asle 64)	Airesdy	Aiready ?????	included ?????	Included 3 7 3 3 3
	3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			95555
M. ATANYTIME DURING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: MA. Sive any shares of stock in corporations (pause) or any				
MA. Shin any shares of stock in corporations (pouse) or eny viscuel fund shares?			Į	
Yes 7 No 3 (Skip to 65A)				
/ =	■•			
/	 			Yas No I
54B, Which members of this household? (Anyone else?)	Yes No	Yes T. No T	Yes 3 No	Yes No
include each in cases of joint ownership)		3333	00000	
/Ask 64C for each person with "Yes" in 64B) 84C, How much did receive in dividends from stocks	S	1111	I	
(mutual funds) during 1982?	1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3
(separate amounts for joint ownership)		는 D None 스마우드	수 C None _ 중소소소소	
	3		ಇ 📕 ಕರ್ತಕ	
	4 5 1 5	5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	5 Already 6333	5 5 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
(Ask 64C for next person marked "Yes" in 64B or ask 65)	Already 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	5	S O Already ?????	SSSSS C Already ????? included 888888
(Ask 64C for next person merked "Yes" in 648 or ask 65)	2 Already 2 2 2 2 2	5 0 Already 2 2 2 2 included 8 8 8 8	6 0 Already ? 2 ? ? ; included 8 8 8 8 8	SSSSS C Already ????? included 888888
	2 Already 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 0 Already 2 2 2 2 included 8 8 8 8	6 0 Already ? 2 ? ? ; included 8 8 8 8 8	SSSSS C Already ????? included 888888
65. DURING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:	2 Already 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 0 Already 2 2 2 2 included 8 8 8 8	6 0 Already ? 2 ? ? ; included 8 8 8 8 8	SSSSS C Already ????? included 888888
65. DURING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65.A. Juen any land, business property, apertments, or houses which were rented to others?	C Already 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 0 Already 2 2 2 2 included 8 8 8 8	6 0 Already ? 2 ? ? ; included 8 8 8 8 8	SSSSS C Already ????? included 888888
65. During 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65A. Jam any lend, business property, apertments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes No	C Already 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 0 Already 2 2 2 2 included 8 8 8 8	6 0 Already ? 2 ? ? ; included 8 8 8 8 8	SSSSS C Already ????? included 888888
65. DJRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65A. Jun any land, business property, apertments, or houses which seem rented to others? Yes No Receive income from royalties or from roomers or borders? (Exclude amounts paid by relatives) Any June 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: (If "Yes" marked in any, ask 658,	C Airesdy 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 0 Already 2 2 2 2 included 8 8 8 8	6 0 Already ? 2 ? ? ; included 8 8 8 8 8	SSSSS C Already ????? included 888888
65. DJRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65A. Javn arry land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes No (If "Yes" marked in any, as a stronger from roomers ar borders? (Exclude amounts paid by relatives) Yes No (65B, otherwise)	C Airesdy 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 0 Already 2 2 2 2 included 8 8 8 8	6 0 Already ? 2 ? ? ; included 8 8 8 8 8	SSSSS C Already ????? included 888888
65. During 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65.A. Jave any land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes	C Already 7 2 7 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 0 Already 2 2 2 2 included 8 8 8 8	6 0 Already ? 2 ? ? ; included 8 8 8 8 8	C Already 9 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
65. DJRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65.A. Javin any land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes No (If "Yes" marked is any, ask fost, yes No No otherwise or rusts diready reported) Trusts diready reported) 658. Who received this rent(income)? (Anyone else?)	C Already 7 2 7 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 0 Already 2 2 2 2 included 8 8 8 8	6 0 Already ? 2 ? ? ; included 8 8 8 8 8	SSSSS C Already ????? included 888888
65. DJRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65.A. Java any land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes No (If "Yes" marked is any, ask Yes No (Accessed amounts paid by relatives) Yes No (Accessed any ask 65.B. Otherwise Skip to next page 65.B. Who received this rent(income)? (Anyone alse?) (Include each in case of joint ownership)	C Already 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 C Already 7 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?	S	2 Already 15 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
65. DJRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65.A. Javin any land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes No (If "Yes" marked is any, ask fost, yes No No otherwise or rusts diready reported) Trusts diready reported) 658. Who received this rent(income)? (Anyone else?)	C Already C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2 Already	Yes 2 No 2 Yes 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Yes 2 No 2 Yes 2 No 2 S 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
65. DJRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65A. Javn any land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Teceive income from royalties or from roomers or borders? (Exclude amounts paid by relatives) Yes No Teceive income from estates or trusts?(Exclude estates or rusts already reported) (Include each in case of joint ownership) (Ask 65C for each person with "Yes" in 658) 65C. How much did receive in income from rent (roomers	A A 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 Already 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Yes 3 No 3 Yes 3 No 3 Yes 3 No 3 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	C Aiready
65. DJRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65.A. Jeen any lend, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes No Receive income from royalties or from roomers or borders? (Exclude amounts paid by relatives) Yes No Receive income from estates or trusts?(Exclude estates or trusts already reported) Yes No Receive income from estates or trusts?(Exclude estates or trusts already reported) (Include each in case of joint ownership) (Ask 65C for each person with "Yes" in 65B)	A B 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Yes O No O O O O O O O O O	Yes 3 No 3 Yes 3 No 3 Lost money + + + +	C Aiready
65. DJRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65A. Jiwn arry land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes No Hoceive income from royalties or from roomers or borders? (Exclude amounts paid by relatives) Yes No Hoceive income from estates or trusts?(Exclude estates or rusts already reported) Yes No House income from estates or trusts?(Exclude estates or rusts already reported) Yes No 658. Who received this rent(income)? (Anyone else?) (Include each in case of joint ownership) (Ask 65C for each person with "Yes" in 65B) 65C. How much did receive in income from rent (roomers or boarders, states, trusts, or royalties) after expenses	A B 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	C Already G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	Yes 3 No 2 Yes 3 No 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Yes 2 No 2
65. DJRING 1962 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65.A. Jiwn any land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes No (If "Yes" marked in any, ask focaive income from royalties or from roomers If borders? (Exclude amounts paid by relatives) Yes No (otherwise income from estates or trusts?(Exclude estates or rusts already reported) Yes No (next page) 658. Who received this rent(income)? (Anyone else?) (Include each in case of joint ownership) (Ask 65C for each person with "Yes" in 65B) 65C. How much did receive in income from rent (noomers or boarders, estates, trusts, or royalties) after expenses	A B D A B D A B D B B B B B B B B	Yes □ No □ Ye	Yes 3 No 2 Yes 3 No 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Yes 2 No 2
65. DJRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65A. Jiwn arry land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes No Hoceive income from royalties or from roomers or borders? (Exclude amounts paid by relatives) Yes No Hoceive income from estates or trusts?(Exclude estates or rusts already reported) Yes No House income from estates or trusts?(Exclude estates or rusts already reported) Yes No 658. Who received this rent(income)? (Anyone else?) (Include each in case of joint ownership) (Ask 65C for each person with "Yes" in 65B) 65C. How much did receive in income from rent (roomers or boarders, states, trusts, or royalties) after expenses	A 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Yes ○ No ○ Yes ○ No ○ 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Yas 3 No 2 Yas 3 No 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ves. 2 No 2

AE (Optional)			Page 5	Page 5
5 NUMBER (from TEA)	Page 3	Page 4		
ing 1982 did anyone in this household attend school beyond				
high school level including a college, university or other schools				
nuding vocational, business, or trade schools)? Yes :		1		
next page)				
588. Did anyone receive any educational assistance for tuition, fees, books, or living expenses during 1982? (Exclude loans			ļ	
or assistance from household members)				
v= - No (Go to			}	
next page) BBC, Which member received assistance? (Anyone else?)	Yes C No C	Yes O No O	Yes C No C	Yes :: No :
	Yes C NO C			
Complete 66D to 66H for each person with "Yes" in 66C) BBD. What type of amistance did receive?(Any other assistance?				
				Yes C No C
a, G.I. Bill or Veterans' educational essistance program	Yes C No C	Yes O No O	Yes C No C	Yes C No C
b. Pell Grant or Basic Education Opportunity Grant	Yes D No D		Yes 3 No 5	Yes 3 Mm No 3
c. Some other government assistance	Yes C Me No C	Yes C No C		Yes 3 No 3
d. Scholarships, grants, etc., from the school	Yes ⊃ No ⊃	Yes C No C	Yes O No O	1
Other essistance (employers, friends, etc.) (Exclude assistance from household members)	Yes C No C	Yes O No C	Yes O No O	Yes C No C
SOL, INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	You C (Ask 66F)	Yes C (Ask 66F)	Yes C (Ask 66F)	Yes O (Ask 66F)
G.i. Bill merked "YES" in 660?	No. 3 (Skip to 66H)	No. C. (Skip to 66H)	No S (Ship to 66H)	No. ○ (Skip to 66H)
)	
96F. How much did receive in G.I. Bill benefits during 1982?	\$ 00000	33033		\$ 1:1:
	\$ ITII			1 t + 4 a a
	3 2 3 3 3	a : 9 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3	
			·	
• 🖪	55555			, Taspas
	66988	7:77	7	
	± # 4 ± 5			
	\$ 5 5 5 5 F		Yes ((ASK 66H)	Yes _ (ASK 66H)
SAG, INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	Yes (ASK 66H)	Yes C (ASK 66H) No C (Skip to next person	No (Skip to next person	No : (Skip to next person
Sources other than G.I. Bill marked "Yes" in 660?	No C (Ship to next person marked "Yes" in 66C	merked "Yes" in 66C	marked "Yes" in 66C	marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next page)
	or Go to next page)	or Go to next page)	or Go to next page)	
36H. How much did receive in (other) educational assistance	20203	0000		30000
during 1982?	s :::::			
	3333		3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3
.,Go to 66D for next person marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next pag	4 4 4 4 4	4444	다 학자하는	
	8 5 5 5			· 1
		_ 6666	- I	7
	§ 6 5 6 €	9 B ? ? ? ? ?		g l seeke
	2 7 7 7 7 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	ର୍∫ ବ୍ରତ୍ର		
	2777			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			
TE:	■ ? ? ? ? ? ∴ ? * * * * *			

installation Check Item		•		1
my in control card item 33 (family income) is:				
○ 1 →N (Ship to next page) ○ A→H or "blank" ──7				
/				
Matt (Optional)				
INE NUMBER (Item 184)	Pege 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
AYANY TIME DURING 1982 EVEN FOR ONE MONTH DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE:				
Autop public assistance or welfare payments from the State or local entere office? Yes 7 No (Ship to 69A)				
588. Who received these payments? (Anyone etse?)	Yes - O No C	Yes: O No O	Y48 O No O	Yes O Na O
Complete 68C to 68D for each person with a "Yes" in 688)				
SBC: Did receive AFDC (ADC) or some other type of assistance payments?	O AFDC (ADC) O Other O Both	O AFDC (ADC) Other Both	Other Both	O AFOC (AOC) O Other O Both
SBC. How much did receive in public assistance or welfare	. 00000	30000	90000	5 00000
during 1982?	IIIII	I IIIII	l iiiii	11:11
	2333	3333	3333	3 3 3 3
200 f	_ ++++	# # # # # ■ 5535	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	÷ ÷ ÷ ÷ ■ 5 5 5 5
(Go to 68C for next person with "Yes" in 688 or ash 69)	\$ 5555 6666	- 6666	_ GGGG	6366
	? ? ? ? 8 8 8 8	7777		8939
=	9999	9999		99 ୧୭
LAT ANY TIME DURING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS				
MILISEHOLD RECEIVE: IAey payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA)				
rither than we have already talked about)?				
Yes ○ 7 No ⊃ (Go to next page)				
398. Who received payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA)? (Anyone else!)	Yes 5 No 3	Yes O No O	Yes O No C	Yes 3 No 3
Complete 69C for each person with a "Yes" in 698)	3 20000			\$ 0.000
i9C. How much did receive in payments from the	1 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			
Veterans' Administration during 1982? (Ask 69C for next person with "Yes" in 698 or go to next page)	3333	3333		
	++++ ■ 3335	3 3 3 3 5	5 5 5 5	. 5553
_		6636		
• =	- G G G G			
_	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2773 8883	a	
_	2 2 2 2	2773 8883	a	1
<u> </u>	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2773 8883	a	1
• =	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	a	 ୧୯୭୧
• 🖪	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 ୧୯୭୧
• 🖪	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 ୧୯୭୧
• =	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 ୧୯୭୧
• =	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 ୧୯୭୧
• =	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 ୧୯୭୧
• =	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 ୧୯୭୧
• =	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 ୧୯୭୧
• =	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	. ୧୯୭୧
• =	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	. ୧୯୭୧
• =	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 ୧୯୭୧
• =	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	. ୧୯୭୧
• 🖪	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 ୧୯୭୧
• 🖪	2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8	2 7 7 3 8 3 8 8 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 ୧୯୭୧

124 .

NAME (Optional)				
	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LISE NUMBER (from TBA)				
DURNG 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: .Ave child support payments? Yes 5 7 No 3 (Ship to 71A)	l		Age .	
708. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?)	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No C
Complete TOC for each person with a "Yes" in 708)	30000	00000	00000	00000
.OC. How much did receive in child support payments?	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 3 3 3 3	33333	33333
	33333 4444	33333	_ 44444	4 4 4 4 4 1 3 5 5 5 5
Ask 70C for next person with "Yes" In 708 or ask 71)	■ 55355	■ 55555 66666		66666
, All the contract of the cont		33333	3,3,3,3	????? %8888
	୍ ୧୧୫ ୫ ୧୨ ୨୭୨			22223
DRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE:				
A.\Ay alimony payments?				
Yes C 7 No C (Ship to 72A)				Val. O No O
718. Who received these payments during 1982? (Anyone else?)	Yes O No O	Yes C No C	Yes O No O	Yes O No 3
(Complete 71C for each person with a "Yes" in 718)	00000	00000	11 5 1 + + -	30000
71C. How much did receive in alimony payments	3 2 2 2 2 2	: []*	88888	2 2 2 3 2 3
during 19627	3333:	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	_ = = = = = = =
72	ტეტტე ■ 3355:	5 5555	■ \$3555	■ 55555
4sk 71C for next person with "Yes" in 71B or ask 72)	3303	2 7 7 7	3 2 2 2 3	3 3 3 3 3
	3895 9995	a 		
 DRING 1982 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: nv (other) regular financial assistance from friends or relatives no uniq in this household? (Do not include loans) 				
Yes 2 7 No 2 (Ship to 73)				
728. Who received this assistance? (Anyone else?)	Yes C No C	Yes C No C	Yes J No C	Yes C No C
(Ask 72C for each person with a "Yes" in 72B)	3000	3 0000		
72C. How much swistance did receive during 1982?	\$ 111	1111	2 2 2 2 2	ة <u> </u>
	3 3 3 3		c-	4444
73. Sowtimes people forget about small amounts of income, or incommunity for only part of the year. Did anyone in this household	" ∷ಾ ಕ್ಕ್	5 5 5 5		୍ଧି 📑 ଓଡ଼େଷ୍ଟ
rative incorns from: 73Alobbies, home businessis, farms, or business	\$ 6 \$ 3 7 3 4 3	1	? ? ? ? ?	5 l 9 9 9 5 7
merests not already covered? \(\(\lambda \) (If "Yes"	- ୬୬୫ କ୍ରୁବ୍ୟ			
Yes No marked in marked in any unemployment compensation, welfare, or		OFFICE USE ONLY	OFFICE USE ONLY	OFFICE USE ONLY
my other money income not already covered?	90 OI	0183÷5678	.9 21:36:3 <mark>4</mark> 5	e 3:53053343
738. Who received this income? (Anyone else?)	Yes C No C	Y■ ○ No □	Yes 0 No 0	Yes _ No :
(Complete 73C & 73D for each person with a "Yes" in 738) 73C. What was the source of this income? (Specify)				0
73D, How much did receive (Altogether) in 1982?	1000	0000	_[1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	= 2 2 2	6 6 :	s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	3 2 3 3 3
	3 3 3 3		4444	4 _ 0 - 5 - 5 -
	. 1 💻	a a 1 5 5 5 5 7		
Go to 73C for next person with "Yes" in 738 or go to next page	y	56 566	se ଓଡ଼ିଆ	
eGo to 73C for next person with "Yes" in 738 or go to next page	9	5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	3666 77 7723	2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

(Optional)				Page 6
ME NUMBER (Itum 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	
ITERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Item 29A or 298 is "Yes"? (warked last year)	Yes (Go to 744) No (Ship to 75)	Yes (Go to 74A) No (Ship to 75)	Yes ○ (Go to 74A) No ○ (Skip to 75)	Yes ○ (Ga to 74A) No ○ (Skip to 75)
Complete 74A-74E for each person with "Yes" in 74)	Yes ○ (Ask 748) No ○ ! (Skip to 74C) Don't know ○ i	Yes ○ (Ask 748) No ○ ((Skip to 74C) Don't know ○ (Yes O (Ash 748) No O † (Ship to 74C) Don't know O † (Ship to 74C)	Yes ○ (Ask 748) No ○ (Skip to 74C) Don't know ○ \((Skip to 74C)
748. Was included in that plan?	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O
74C. Was included in a group health insurance plen on the (any) job he/she held during 1982?	Yes (Ask 740) No ((Go to 74A for mext OK) person with "Yes" in 74 or ship to 75)	Yes > (Ask 740) No > {(Go to 74A for next DK >) person with "Yes" in 74 or skip to 75)	Yes 3 (Ask 740) No 0 I (Go to 74A for next DK 3 I person with "Yes" in 74 or skip to 75)	Yes 7 (Ask 740) No 1 (Go to 74A for next DK 1 person with "Yes" in 74 or skip to 75)
74D, Did 's employer or union pay for all, part, or none of the cost of this health plan?	All O Part O None O	AH 0 Part 0 None 0	Part O None O	All S Part O None O
74E. Other than , who else in this household was covered by this group health insurance plan? 'Go to 74A for next person with 'Yes' in 74 or go to 75)	Spouse only O Child(ren) only O Spouse and child(ren) O Sett only O Other O	Spouse only C Children) only C Spouse and children Self only C Other C	Spouse only O Child(ren) only O Spouse and child(ren) O Self only O Other O	Spouse only 5 Child(ren) only 2 Spouse and child(ren) 0 Saif only 0 Other 0
These are several government programs which provide medical care or help pay medical bills. During 1982 was anyone in this household covered by: Lifedicare (for the disabled and elderly)? Yes. 2 7 No. 0 (Ship to 75C)	•=			
758. Who was that? (Anyone alse?)	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes 5 No 3
C. Medicalid (for the needy)? Yes 2 7 No 2 (Skip to 75E)				
750, Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes ∌ No T	Yes C No O	Yes C No C	Yes 2 No 2
SE CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care? Yes 7 No 0 (Ship to 76A)				
75F, Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes 2 No 3	Yes O No O	Yes C No C	Yes 3 No 3
6A. Did anyone in this household have any (other) health insurance ple at any time during 1962? De not include accident or disability insurance.				
Yes C No C (Go to item) on page 1)				^
765. Who was that? (Anyone else!)	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No O	Yes O No C
78C. Other than , who else in this household was covered by this plan?	Spouse only O Child(ren) only O Spouse and child(ren) O Self only O Other O	Spouse only O Child(ren) only O Spouse and child(ren) O Seif only O Other O	Spouse only Child(ren) only Child(ren) only Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren) Child(ren)	Spouse only 2 Children only 2 Spouse and child(ren) 7 Self only 2 Other 2
(Go to 76C for next person with "Yes" in 76B or item 77 on page NOTES:	n other o			

APPENDIX A1

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION CODES

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1972 SIC code equivalents; see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972 and the 1977 Supplement. "Pt" means part; "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

Code	Industry
0 -9	not used
10-31	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES
10-31	Agricultural production, crops (01)
11	Agricultural production, livestock (02)
12-19	not used
20	Agricultural services, except horticultural (07, except 078)
21	Horticultural services (078)
22-29	not used
30	Forestry (08)
31	Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)
32-39	not used
40-50	MINING
40	Metal mining (10)
41	Coal mining (11, 12)
42	Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction (13)
43-49	not used
50	Normetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
51-59	not used
60	CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)
61-99	not used
100-392	MANUFACTURING
100-222	Nondurable Goods
100-122	Food and kindred products
100	Meat products (201)
101	Dairy products (202)
102	Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
103-109	not used
110	Grain mill products (204)
111	Bakery products (205) Sugar and confectionery products (206)
112	not used
113-119	Beverage industries (208)
120	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
121	Not specified food industries
122	not used
123-129 130	Tobacco manufactures (21)
131	not used
132-150	Textile mill products
132-130	Knitting mills (225)
133-139	not used
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)

Code	Industry
141	Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (228, 221-224)
143-149	not used
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
151-152	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
153-159	not used
160-162	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
163-170	not used
171-172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
173-179	not used
180-192	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
183-189	not used
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
193-199	not used
200-201	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
202-20 9	not used
210-212	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-304, 306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (307)
213-219	not used
220-222	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
223-229	not used
230-391	Durable Goods
230-241	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planning mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
233-240	not used
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)
243-249	not used

Code	Industry
250-262	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250-202	or and wloce products (121=323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
253 – 260	not used
	name and related products (326)
261	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
262 263 - 269	not used
270-301	What Industrian
	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
270 271	The and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361)
272 273-279	net usad
280	Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339)
201	Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware (342)
281 282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
	not used
283 - 289 290	Screw machine products (345)
290 291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292	Ordnance (348)
292 293–299	not unad
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries
302-309	not used
310-332	Machinery, except electrical
310 332	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Ferm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
313-319	not used
320	Meralworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (357, except 35/3)
322	Electronic computing equipment (3573)
323-330	not wand
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery
333-339	not used
340-350	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340	Noveehold appliances (363)
341	note my and communication equipment (30), 300/
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362,
J-7=	364, 367, 369)
343-349	mat upod
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

Transportation equipment Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371) Aircraft and parts (372) not used Ship and boat building and repairing (373) Railroad locomotives and equipment (374) Cuided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376) not used 70 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379) 71-382 Professional and photographic-equipment, and watches. Scientific and controlling-instruments (381, 382) Optical and health services sumplies (383, 384, 385) 773-79 not used Photographic equipment and supplies (383, 384, 385) Not specified professional equipment not used Photographic equipment and supplies (386) Not specified professional equipment not used Not specified manufacturing industries (39 except 394) Not	Code	Industry
Aircraft and parts (372) 353-359 360 Ship and boat building and repairing (373) 361 Railroad locomotives and equipment (374) 362 Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376) 363-369 370 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379) 371-382 Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. 371 Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382) 373-379 not used Photographic equipment and supplies (386) 381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387) 382 Not specified professional equipment not used 383-389 Not specified professional equipment not used 390 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394) Not specified manufacturing industries 1/ 393-399 not used 400-472 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES 400-432 Transportation Railroads (40) Bus service (412) 403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 343-439 not used 440 Advarda device (421, 423) 441 Aur transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 343-439 not used 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) not used 440 441 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) not used 440 Utilities and sanitary services Electric light and power (491) 460 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)	351-370	
353-359 361 362 361 362 363-369 370 371-382 371 371-382 372 372 373-379 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 38	351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
Ship and boat building and repairing (373) 361 Railroad locomotives and equipment (374) 362 Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376) 370 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379) 371-382 Professional and photographic equipment, and watches 371 Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382) 372 Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385) 373-379 not used 380 Photographic equipment and supplies (383, 384, 385) 381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387) 382 Not specified professional equipment 383-389 not used 390 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) 391 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394) 392 Not specified manufacturing industries (37) 393-399 not used 400-472 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES 400-432 Transportation 400 Railroads (40) 401 Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) 402 Taxicab service (421, 423) 403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422-431 not used 423-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 421 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 422 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 423 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 424 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 425 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 426 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 427 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 428 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 439-459 not used 440-472 Utilities and sanitary services 440-472 Utilities and sanitary services 440-472 Utilities and sanitary services 440-472 Utilities and sanitary services 440-472 Utilities and sanitary services 441-460 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)	352	Aircraft and parts (372)
Railroad locomotives and equipment (374) 362 Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376) 370 Oycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379) 371-382 Professional and-photographic equipment, and watches. 371 Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382) 372 Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385) 373-379 not used 380 Photographic equipment and supplies (386) 381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387) 382 Not specified professional equipment 383-389 not used 390 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) 391 Miscellaneous mammfacturing industries (39 except 394) 392 Not specified manufacturing industries (1/2) 393-399 not used 400-472 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES 400-432 Transportation 400 Railroads (40) 401 Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) 402 Taxicab service (421, 423) 403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 411-419 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 440-442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 440-442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 440-459 not used 440-470 Utilities and samitary services Electric light and power (491) 460-471 Utilities and samitary services Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)	353-359	not used
Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376) 163-369 170	360	
not used 70	361	
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379) 717-382 718	362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	363-369	
371 Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382) 372 Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385) 373-379 not used 380 Photographic equipment and supplies (386) 381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387) 382 Not specified professional equipment 383-389 not used 390 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) 391 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394) 392 Not specified manufacturing industries 1/ 393-399 not used 400-472 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES 400-432 Transportation 400 Railroads (40) 401 Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) 402 Taxicab service (412) 403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (45) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 443-459 not used 440-472 Utilities and sanitary services Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)	370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385) 373-379	371-382	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
not used Photographic equipment and supplies (386) Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387) Not specified professional equipment not used Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394) Not specified manufacturing industries 1/ not used TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES Transportation Railroads (40) Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) Taxicab service (412) not used Trucking service (421, 423) Warehousing and storage (422) U.S. Postal Service (43) Air transportation (44) Air transportation (45) Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) not used Accommunications Ado Radio and television broadcasting (483) Telephone (wire and radio) (481) Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) not used 400-472 Utilities and sanitary services Electric light and power (491) Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
Photographic equipment and supplies (386) Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387) Not specified professional equipment not used not used Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394) Not specified manufacturing industries [1/2] Miscellaneous manufacturing industries [1/2] Not specified manufacturing industries [1/2] Not specified manufacturing industries [1/2] Not specified manufacturing industries [1/2] Not specified manufacturing industries [1/2] Not specified manufacturing industries [1/2] Not used Not specified ma	372	•
Not specified professional equipment Not specified professional equipment not used Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394) Not specified manufacturing industries 1/ Not specified manufacturing industries 1/ Not specified manufacturing industries 1/ Not specified manufacturing industries 1/ TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES Transportation Railroads (40) Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) Taxicab service (412) Toucking service (421, 423) Trucking service (421, 423) Warehousing and storage (422) U.S. Postal Service (43) Touch seed Water transportation (44) Air transportation (45) Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) not used Services incidental to transportation (47) not used Communications Radio and television broadcasting (483) Telephone (wire and radio) (481) Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) not used Water i gall the services Electric light and power (491) Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
Not specified professional equipment not used roys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394) not specified manufacturing industries 1/ mot used rransportation, communications, and other public utilities ransportation Railroads (40) Railroads (40) Railroads (40) Railroads service (412) Raysed service (412) Raysed service (412) Raysed service (421, 423) Raysed service (421, 423) Raysed service (43) Raysed service (43) Raysed service (43) Raysed service (43) Raysed service (43) Raysed service (43) Raysed service (43) Raysed service (43) Raysed service (43) Raysed service (43) Raysed service (43) Raysed service (43) Raysed service service (44) Raysed service service (43) Raysed service service (43) Raysed service service (43) Raysed service service (44) Raysed service service (44) Raysed service service service (44) Raysed service service service (48) Raysed service service service (48) Raysed service service service (48) Raysed service service service (48) Raysed service service service (48) Raysed service service service service service (482, 489) Raysed service		Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
not used Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394) Not specified manufacturing industries 1/ 393-399 not used 400-472 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES 400-432 Transportation 400 Railroads (40) Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) 402 Taxicab service (412) 403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) Miscallaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394) Not specified manufacturing industries 1/ 393-399 not used 400-472 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES 400-432 Transportation 400 Railroads (40) 401 Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) 402 Taxicab service (412) 403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Cas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)	•	
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394) Not specified manufacturing industries 1/ 393-399 not used 400-472 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES 400-432 Transportation 400 Railroads (40) 401 Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) 402 Taxicab service (412) 403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (45) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
Not specified manufacturing industries 1/ 393-399 not used 400-472 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES 400-432 Transportation 400 Railroads (40) 401 Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) 402 Taxicab service (412) 403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
393-399 not used 400-472 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES 400-432 Transportation 400 Railroads (40) 401 Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) 402 Taxicab service (412) 403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES Transportation Railroads (40) Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) Taxicab service (412) not used Trucking service (421, 423) Hil Warehousing and storage (422) U.S. Postal Service (43) not used Water transportation (45) Hill Harehousing and storage (422) Indicate transportation (45) Indicate transportation (45) Indicate transportation (45) Indicate transportation (47) Indicate transportation (47) Indicate transportation (48) Indicate transportation (47) Indicate transportation (47) Indicate transportation (48) Indicate transportation (49) Indicate transportation (49) Indicate transportation (49) Indicate transportation (48) Indicate tra		·
400—432 Transportation 400 Railroads (40) 401 Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) 402 Taxicab service (412) 403—409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413—419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423—431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433—439 not used 440—442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 443—459 not used 460—472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)	393-399	
400 Railroads (40) 401 Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) 402 Taxicab service (412) 403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)	400-472	·
Holist Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412) 402 Taxicab service (412) 403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
Taxicab service (412) 403-409 not used Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
403-409 not used 410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
410 Trucking service (421, 423) 411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
411 Warehousing and storage (422) 412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
412 U.S. Postal Service (43) 413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
413-419 not used 420 Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
Water transportation (44) 421 Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
Air transportation (45) 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) 423-431 not used Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
423-431 not used 432 Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Services incidental to transportation (47) 433-439 not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
not used 440-442 Communications 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483) 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		### # #### #####
Communications Radio and television broadcasting (483) Telephone (wire and radio) (481) Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) not used Utilities and sanitary services Electric light and power (491) Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		-
Radio and television broadcasting (483) Telephone (wire and radio) (481) Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) not used Utilities and sanitary services Electric light and power (491) Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
Telephone (wire and radio) (481) Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) not used Utilities and sanitary services Electric light and power (491) Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489) 443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		Telephone (wire and radio) (481)
443-459 not used 460-472 Utilities and sanitary services 460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)
460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		not used
460 Electric light and power (491) 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)		Utilities and sanitary services
Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)	460	Electric light and power (491)
462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)	461	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
463-469 not used	462	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
	463-469	not used

When shown separately, "Not specified manufacturing" is at the same level as "Nondurable goods" and "Durable goods." When not shown, it is tallied with "Durable goods."

```
Code
             Industry
               Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
470
               Sanitary services (495)
471
               Not specified utilities
472
             not used
473-499
             WHOLESALE TRADE
500-571
             Durable Goods
500-532
               Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
500
                Furniture and home furnishings (502)
501
               Lumber and construction materials (503)
502
                not used
503-509
                Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods (504)
510
                Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
511
                Electrical goods (506)
512
513-520
                not used
                Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
521
                Not specified electrical and hardware products
522
523-529
                Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
530
                Scrap and waste materials (5093)
531
                Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (5094, 5099)
532
533-539
              not used
              Nondurable Goods
540-571
                Paper and paper products (511)
540
                Drugs, chemicals, and allied products (512, 516)
 541
                Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
542
 543-549
                not used
                Groceries and related products (514)
 550
                Farm products - raw materials (515)
 551
                Petroleum products (517)
 552
                not used
 553-559
                Alcoholic beverages (518)
 560
                Farm supplies (5191)
 561
                Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5194, 5198, 5199)
 562
                not used
 563-570
                Not specified wholesale trade
 571
 572-579
              not used
              RETAIL TRADE
 580-691
                Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
 580
                Hardware stores (525)
 581
                Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
 582
                not used
 583-589
                Mobile home dealers (527)
 590
                 Department stores (531)
 591
 592
                 Variety stores (533)
                 not used
 593-599
                 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
 600
                 Grocery stores (541)
 601
                 Dairy products stores (545)
 602
                 not used
 603-609
                 Retail bakeries (546)
 610
                 Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
 611
```

```
Code
             Industry
               Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
612
613-619
               not used
               Auto and home supply stores (553)
620
621
               Gasoline service stations (554)
622
               Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623-629
               not used
630
               Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
               Shoe stores (566)
631
               Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632
               not used
633-639
               Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573)
640
641
               Eating and drinking places (58)
642
               Drug stores (591)
               not used
643-649
                Liquor stores (592)
650
                Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
651
                Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
652
653-659
                not used
                Jewelry stores (5944)
660
                Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores (5949)
661
                Mail order houses (5961)
662
                not used
663-669
                Vending machine operators (5962)
670
                Direct selling establishments (5963)
671
                Fuel and ice dealers (598)
672
673-680
                not used
681
                Retail florists (5992)
                Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5947, 5948, 5993, 5994, 5999)
682
683-690
                not used
                Not specified retail trade
691
                not used
692-699
              FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
700-712
700
                Banking (60)
701
                Savings and loan associations (612)
702
                Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61, except 612)
703-709
                Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
710
 711
                Insurance (63, 64)
                Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices (65, 66)
712
 713 - 720
              not used
 721-760
              BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
 721
                Advertising (731)
 722
                Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
 723-729
                Commercial research, development, and testing labs (7391, 7397)
 730
                Personnel supply services (736)
 731
                Business management and consulting services (7392)
 732
 733-739
                not used
```

```
Industry
Code
               Computer and data processing services (737)
740
               Detective and protective services (7393)
741
               Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399)
742
               not used
743-749
               Automotive services, except repair (751, 752, 754)
750
                Automotive repair shops (753)
751
                Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
752
                not used
753-759
               Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)
760
              PERSONAL SERVICES
761-791
                Private households (88)
761
                Hotels and motels (701)
762
                not used
763-769
                Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
770
                Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721)
 771
                Beauty shops (723)
 772
                not used
 773-779
                Barber shops (724)
 780
                Funeral service and crematories (726)
 781
                Shoe repair shops (725)
 782
                not used
 783-789
                Dressmaking shops (part 729)
 790
                Miscellaneous personal services (722, part 729)
 791
              not used
 792-799
               ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
 800-802
                 Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792)
 800
                 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793)
 801
                 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)
 802
               not used
 803-811
               PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
 812-892
                 Offices of physicians (801, 803)
  812
                 not used
  813-819
                 Offices of dentists (802)
  820
                 Offices of chiropractors (8041)
  821
                 Offices of optometrists (8042)
  822
                 not used
  823-829
                 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8049)
  830
                 Hospitals (806)
  831
                 Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
  832
                 not used
  833-839
                  Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
  840
                  Legal services (81)
  841
                  Elementary and secondary schools (821)
  842
                  not used
  843-849
                  Colleges and universities (822)
  850
                  Business, trade, and vocational schools (824)
  851
                  Libraries (823)
  852
                  not used
  853-859
                  Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
  860
```

Code	Industry
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862	Child day care services (835)
863-869	not used
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
873-879	not used
8 80	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations (861-865, 869)
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (891)
8 83-889	not used
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893)
891	Noncommercial educational and scientific research (892)
892	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)
893-889	not used
900-932	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
902-909	not used
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)
911-920	not used
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)
923-929	not used
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
931	Administration of economic programs (96)
932	National security and international affairs (97)
933-990	not used
991	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces since 1975.
992	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and who last worked in 1974 or earlier.
9 93+	not used

BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE	33	700-710
INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	34	711-712
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	35	761
BUSSINESS SERVICES	36	721-742
REPAIR SERVICES	37	750-760
PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	38	762 -7 91
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	39	800-802
HOSPITALS	40	831
HEALTH SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS	41	81 2-830 832-840
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	42	842-860
SOCIAL SERVICES	43	861-871
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	44	841 872-892
FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	45	30-31
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	46	900-932

APPENDIX A2

DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODES

(01-46)

DETAILED INDUSTRY	RECODE	INDUSTRY CODE
AGRICULTURE	01	10-21
MINING	02	40-50
CONSTRUCTION	03	60
MANUFACTURING (DURABLE GOODS)		220 241
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FURNITURE	04	230-241
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	05	242
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS	06	250-262
PRIMARY METALS	07	270-280
FABRICATED METALS	80	281-300
NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES	09	301
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	10	310-332
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT,		
AND SUPPLIES	11	340-350
MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT	12	351
AIRCRAFT AND PARTS	13	352
OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	14	360-370
PROFESSIONAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT,		
AND WATCHES	15	371-382
TOYS, AMUSEMENTS, AND SPORTING GOODS	16	390
MISCELLANEOUS AND NOT SPECIFIED		
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	17	391-392
MANUFACTURING (NONDURABLE GOODS)		
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	18	100-122
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	19	130
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	20	132-150
APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PRODUCTS	21	151-152
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	22	160-162
PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	23	171-172
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	24	180-192
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	25	200-201
RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS	26	210-212
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	27	220-222
TRANSPORTATION	28	400-432
COMMUNICATIONS	29	440-442
UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES	30	460-472
WHOLESALE TRADE	31	500-571
RETAIL TRADE	32	580-691

APPENDIX A3

MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODES

(01-14)

MAJOR INDUSTRY	RECODE	INDUSTRY CODE
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	01	10-31
MINING	02	40-50
CONSTRUCTION	03	60
MANUFACTURING DURABLE GOODS NONDURABLE GOODS	04 05	230-392 100 - 222
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	06	400-472
WHOLESALE TRADE	07	500-571
RETAIL TRADE	08	580-691
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE	09	700-712
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	10	721-760
PERSONAL SERVICES INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	11	761 - 791
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	12	800-802
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	13	812-892
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	14	900-932

APPENDIX B1

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION CODES FOR DETAILED OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1980 SOC code equivalent; see U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, Standard Occupational Classification Manual, 1980. "Pt" means part; "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

Code	Occupation
0-2	not used MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
3-199	MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY COORDINATIONS
3-37	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
3	Legislators (111) Chief executives and general administrators, public administration
4	
	(112)
5	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
6	Administrators, protective services (1131)
7	Financial managers (122)
8	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
9	Purchasing managers (124)
10-12	not used Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
13	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public (128)
14	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
15	Managers, medicine and health (131)
16	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
17	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
18	Funeral directors (pt 1359)
19	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 127, 132-139, exc. 1344,1353, pt 1359)
	not used
20-22	Management Related Occupations
23-37	Accountants and auditors (1412)
23	Underwriters (1414)
24	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
25	
26	n-manal training and labor relations specialists (143)
27	A A LAND AND MANAGE TORM DECOMING LAND A LAN
28	Purchasing agents and buyers, rath products (1442) Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
29	not used
30-32 33	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
33 34	Business and promotion agents (145)
34 35	a sure at an improperture (1472)
	Inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction (14,3)
36 37	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)
37 38-42	not used
30-44	Mac and

```
Occupation
Code
             Professional Specialty Occupations
43-199
               Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors
43-63
                 Architects (161)
 43
                 Engineers
 44-59
 44
                    Aerospace (1622)
                    Metallurgical and materials (1623)
 45
                    Mining (1624)
 46
                    Petroleum (1625)
 47
                    Chemical (1626)
 48
                    Nuclear (1627)
 49
                    not used
 50-52
                    Civil (1628)
 53
                    Agricultural (1632)
 54
                    Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
 55
                    Industrial (1634)
 56
                    Mechanical (1635)
 57
                    Marine and naval architects (1637)
 58
                    Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
 59
 60-62
                  Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
 63
                Mathematical and Computer Scientists
 64 - 68
                  Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
 64
                  Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
 65
                  Actuaries (1732)
 66
                  Statisticians (1733)
 67
                  Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
 68
                Natural Scientists
 69-83
                  Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
 69
 70-72
                  not used
                  Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
 73
                  Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
 74
                  Geologists and geodeists (1847)
  75
                  Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
  76
                  Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
  77
                  Biological and life scientists (1854)
  78
                  Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
  79
                  not used
  80-82
                  Medical scientists (1855)
  83
  84-89
                Health Diagnosing Occupations
                   Physicians (261)
  84
                   Dentists (262)
  85
                   Veterinarians (27)
  86
                   Optometrists (281)
  87
                   Podiatrists (283)
  88
                   Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
  89
  90-94
                 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
  95-106
                   Registered nurses (29)
  95
                   Pharmacists (301)
  96
                   Dietitians (302)
  97
                   Therapists
  98-105
                     Inhalation therapists (3031)
  98
                     Occupational therapists (3032)
  99
```

Code	Occupation
100-102	not used
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
107-112	not used
113-154	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
120-122	not used
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
130-132	not used
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
140-142	not used
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
150-152	not used
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155-159	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
160-162	not used

```
Code
             Occupation
163
                 Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
                 Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164-165
164
                   Librarians (251)
165
                   Archivists and curators (252)
166-173
                 Social Scientists and Urban Planners
                    Economists (1912)
166
                   Psychologists (1915)
167
168
                    Sociologists (1916)
                    Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
1.59
170-172
                   not used
173
                   Urban planners (192)
174-177
                 Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
                    Social workers (2032)
174
                    Recreation workers (2033)
175
176
                    Clergy (2042)
                    Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
177
                  Lawyers and Judges
178-179
178
                    Lawyers (211)
179
                    Judges (212)
180-182
                 not used
183-199
                 Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183
                    Authors (321)
184
                    Technical writers (398)
185
                    Designers (322)
186
                    Musicians and composers (323)
                    Actors and directors (324)
187
                    Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist print-makers (325)
188
189
                    Photographers (326)
190-192
                    not used
193
                    Dancers (327)
194
                    Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195
                    Editors and reporters (331)
                    not used
196
                    Public relations specialists (332)
197
198
                    Announcers (333)
                    Athletes (34)
199
200-202
             not used
203-389
              TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
              Technicians and Related Support Occupations
203-235
203-208
                Health Technologists and Technicians
                  Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
203
204
                  Dental hygienists (363)
                  Health record technologists and technicians (364)
205
                  Radiologic technicians (365)
206
207
                  Licensed practical nurses (366)
208
                  Health Technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
```

Code	Occupation			
209-212	not used			
213-235	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health			
213-218	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians			
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)			
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)			
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)			
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)			
217	Drafting occuptations (372)			
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)			
219-222	not used			
223-225	Science Technicians			
223	Biological technicians (382)			
224	Chemical technicians (3831)			
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)			
226-235	Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science			
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)			
227	Air traffic controllers (392)			
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)			
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)			
230-232	not used			
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)			
234	Legal assistants (396)			
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)			
236-242	not used			
243-285	Sales Occupations Supervisors and proprictors, sales occupations (40)			
243				
244-252	not used Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services			
253-257	Insurance sales occupations (4122)			
253	Real estate sales occupations (4123)			
254	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)			
255 256	Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)			
	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)			
257 258 – 259	Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail			
258 258	Sales engineers (421)			
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale			
233	(423, 424)			
260-262	not used			
263-278	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services			
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)			
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)			
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)			
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)			
267	Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)			
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)			
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)			
270-273	not used			
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345,4347, 4354, 4356, 4359,			
	4362, 4369)			

```
Code
             Occupation
275
                 Sales counter clerks (4363)
276
                 Cashiers (4364)
277
                 Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
                 News vendors (4365)
278
279-282
               not used
               Sales Related Occupations
283-285
                 Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
283
                 Auctioneers (447)
284
                 Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
285
286-302
             not used
303-389
             Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical
303-307
               Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303
                 Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304
                 Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305
                 Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
                 Chief communications operators (4523)
306
307
                 Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks
                  (4522, 4524-4528)
308-309
               Computer Equipment Operators
308
                 Computer operators (4612)
309
                 Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
310-312
               not used
313-315
               Secretaries, Stenographers and Typists
313
                 Secretaries (4622)
314
                 Stenographers (4623)
315
                 Typists (4624)
316-323
               Information Clerks
316
                  Interviewers (4642)
317
                 Hotel clerks (4643)
318
                 Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
319
                 Receptionists (4645)
320-322
                 not used
323
                 Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
324
               not used
325-336
               Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325
                 Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326
                  Correspondence clerks (4663)
327
                  Order clerks (4664)
328
                 Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329
                 Library clerks (4694)
330-334
                 not used
335
                 File clerks (4696)
336
                  Records clerks (4699)
337-344
               Financial Records Processing Occupations
337
                  Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338
                  Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339
                 Billing clerks (4715)
340-342
                 not used
```

Code	Occupation
343	Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
345-347	Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
348 – 353	Communications Equipment Operators
	Telephone operators (4732)
348 349	Telegraphers (4733)
350 - 352	not used
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4739)
	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354 – 357	Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
354	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
355	Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
356	Messengers (4745)
357	not used
358	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks, n.e.c.
359-374	
359	Dispatchers (4751)
360-362	not used
363	Production coordinators (4752) Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
364	Traffic, snipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
367	not used
368	Weighers, measurers, and checkers (4756)
369	Samplers (4757)
370-372	not used
373	Expediters (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
375-378	Adjusters and Investigators
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
376	Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4/53)
377	Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
378	Rill and account collectors (4786)
379-389	Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
379	General office clerks (463)
380-382	not used
383	Bank tellers (4791)
384	Proofreaders (4792)
385	Data-entry keyers (4793)
386	Statistical clerks (4794)
387	Teachers aides (4795)
388	not used
389	Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)
390 - 402	not used
J30-402	**************************************

Code	Occupation
403-469	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
403-407	Private Household Occupations
403	Launderers and ironers (503)
404	Cooks, private household (504)
405	Housekeepers and butlers (505)
406	Child care workers, private household (506)
407	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
408-412	not used
413-427	Protective Service Occupations
413-415	Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
413	Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415	Supervisors, guards (5113)
416-417	Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
416	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
417	Firefighting occupations (5123)
418-424	Police and Detectives
418	Police and detectives, public service (5132)
419-422	not used
423	Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
424	Correctional institution officers (5133)
425-427	Guards
425	Crossing guards (5142)
426	Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
427	Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)
428-432	not used
433-469	Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household
433-444	Food Preparation and Service Occupations
433	Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
434	Bartenders (5212)
435	Waiters and waitresses (5213)
436	Cooks, except short order (5214)
437	Short-order cooks (5215)
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
440-442	not used
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
445–447 445	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
447	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447 448 – 455	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
448 <u>-</u> 455 448	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
440 449	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
450 - 452	Maids and housemen (5242,5249)
450 - 452 453	not used
453 454	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
455	Elevator operators (5245)
733	Pest control occupations (5246)

Code	Occupation
456-469	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	unirdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
460-462	not used
463	Guides (5255)
464	Ushers (5256)
465	Public transportation attendants (5257)
466	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
467	Welfare service aides (5263)
468	Child care workers, except private household (5264)
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)
470-472	not used
473-499	FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
473-476	Farm Operators and Managers
473	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
477-489	Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
477 – 484	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477	Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
478	not used
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
480-482	not used
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
485-489	Related Agricultural Occupations (5621)
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487	Animal caretakers, except farm (5624) Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
488	Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)
489	
490-493	not used
494-496	Forestry and Logging Occupations Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)
494	Forestry workers, except logging (572)
495	Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
496	Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497-499	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
497	Fishers (583)
498	Hunters and trappers (584)
499	
500-502	not used

Code	Occupation
503-699 503-549	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS Mechanics and Repairers
503	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
504	not used
505-549	Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
505-517	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
505	Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
506	Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
508	Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509	Small engine repairers (6114)
510-513	not used
514	Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515 516	Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
517	Heavy equipment mechanics (6117) Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
518	Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519	Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
520-522	not used
523-533	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment
323	(6151, 6153, 6155)
524	not used
525	Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526	Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527	Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
528	not used
529	Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
530-532	not used
533	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)
535-549	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
53 6	Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
537	not used
538	Office machine repairers (6174)
539	Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
540-542	not used
543	Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544	Millwrights (6178)
545-546	not used
547	Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
548	not used
549	Not specified mechanics and repairers
550-552	not used
553-599	Construction Trades
553 - 558	Supervisors, construction occupations Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
553 554	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6134)
556	Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)

```
Occupation
Code
                 Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
557
                 Supervisors, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
558
559-562
               not used
               Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563-599
                 Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
563
                 Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
564
                 Tile setters, hard and soft (6414, pt 6462)
565
                 Carpet installers (pt 6462)
566
                 Carpenters (pt 6422)
567
                 not used
568
                  Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
569
                  not used
570-572
                  Drywall installers (6424)
573
                  not used
574
                  Electricians (pt 6432)
575
                  Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
576
                  Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
577
                  not used
578
                  Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
579
580-582
                  not used
                  Paperhangers (6443)
583
                  Plasterers (6444)
584
                  Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
 585
 586
                  Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
 587
                  Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
 588
                  Glaziers (6464)
 589
 590-592
                  not used
                  Insulation workers (6465)
 593
                  Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
 594
                  Roofers (6468)
 595
                  Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
 596
                  Structural metal workers (6473)
 597
                  Drillers, earth (6474)
 598
                  Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
 599
 600-612
              not used
              Extractive Occupations
 613-617
                 Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
 613
                 Drillers, oil well (652)
 614
                 Explosives workers (653)
 615
                 Mining machine operators (654)
 616
                 Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
 617
 618-632
              not used
               Precision Production Occupations
 633-699
                 Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
 633
                 Precision Metal Working Occupations
 634-655
                   Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
 634
                   Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
 635
                   Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
 636
                   Machinists (pt 6813)
 637
```

```
Code
             Occupation
638
                 not used
639
                 Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
640-642
                 not used
643
                 Boilermakers (6814)
644
                                       filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
                 Precision grinders,
645
                 Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646
                 Lay-out workers (6821)
647
                 Precious stones and metals workers (jewelers) (6822, 6866)
648
649
                 Engravers, metal (6823)
650-652
                 not used
653
                 Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
654
                 Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)
655
                 Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
656-659
               Precision Woodworking Occupations
656
                 Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657
                 Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658
                 Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659
                 Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
660-665
               not used
666-674
               Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666
                 Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)
667
                 Tailors (pt 6852)
668
                 Upholsterers (6853)
669
                 Shoe repairers (6854)
670-672
                 not used
673
                 Apparel and fabric patternmakers (6856)
674
                 Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6859, pt 7752)
675-684
               Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675
                 Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676
                 Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677
                 Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
678
                 Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679
                 Bookbinders (6844)
680-682
                 not used
683
                 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684
                 Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
685
               not used
686-688
               Precision Food Production Occupations
686
                 Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687
                 Bakers (6872)
688
                 Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
689-693
               Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689
                 Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
690-692
                 not used
693
                 Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
694-699
               Plant and System Operators
694
                 Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695
                 Power plant operators (pt 693)
696
                 Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
697-698
699
                 Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)
700-702
             not used
```

Code	Occupation
703-889	OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS
703-799	Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors
703-779	Machine Operators and Tenders, except Precision
703-715	Metalworking and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
710-712	not used
713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
714	Numerical control machine operators (7326)
715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
716	not used
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
718	not used
719-725	Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
719	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
720-722	not used
723	Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
724	Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
726-733	Woodworking Machine Operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planeing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729	Nail and tacking machine operators (7636)
730–732	not used
733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
734-737	Printing Machine Operators (7/42 76/3)
734	Printing machine operators (7443, 7643) Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
735	Typesetters and compositors (6841,7642)
736	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
737	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
738 – 749	Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
738 739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452,
	7652)
740-742	not used
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
744	Shoe machine operators (7656)
745 746	not used
746 747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
747	tressing machine obergroup (1001)

Code	Occupation
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
750 - 752	not used
753-779	Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754	Packaging and filling machine operators (7462,7662)
755	Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
756	Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
75 9	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
760-762	not used
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
767	not used
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
770-772	not used
773	Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
774	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
775-776	not used
777	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
778	not used
779	Machine operators, not specified
780-782	not used
783-795	Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
785	Assemblers (772, 774)
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
787 700	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
788 700	not used
789 790 792	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
	not used
793 794	Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
794 795	Hand grinding and polishing occupations (7758) Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7759)
796 – 799	Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
796 796	Production inspectors, resters, samplers, and weighers Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782,787)
797	Production testers (783)
798	Production samplers and weighers (784)
799	Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)
800-802	not used
803-859	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
803-814	Motor Vehicle Operators
803	Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
804	Truck drivers, heavy (8212, 8213)
805	Truck drivers, light (8214)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

```
Occupation
Code
                 Driver-sales workers (8218)
806
807
                 not used
                 Bus drivers (8215)
808
                  Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
809
                 not used
810-812
                  Parking lot attendants (874)
813
                  Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)
814
315-822
                Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
823-834
                  Rail Transportation Occupations
823-826
                    Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
823
                    Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
824
                    Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
825
                    Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
826
                  not used
827
                  Water Transportation Occupations
828-834
                    Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
828
                    Sailors and deckhands (8243)
829
                    not used
830-832
                    Marine engineers (8244)
833
                    Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)
834
                not used
835-842
                Material Moving Equipment Operators
 843-859
                  Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
 843
                  Operating engineers (8312)
 844
                  Longshore equipment operators (8313)
 845
                  not used
 846-847
                  Hoist and winch operators (8314)
 848
                  Crane and tower operators (8315)
 849
                  not used
 850-852
                  Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
 853
                   not used
 854
                   Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
 855
                   Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
 856
 857-858
                   not used
                   Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)
 859
 860-862
               Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers
 863-889
                 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
 863
                 Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)
 864
                 Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations
 865-867
                   Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
 865
                   Helpers, surveyor (8646)
 866
                   Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
 867
                 not used
 868
                 Construction laborers (871)
 869
 870-872
                 not used
                 Production helpers (861, 862)
 873
                 not used
  874
```

Code	Occupation
875-883	Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875	Garbage collectors (8722)
876	Stevedores (8723)
877	Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878	Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
879-882	not used
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
884	not used
885	Garage and service station related occupation (873)
8 86	not: used
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888	Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889	Laborers, except construction (8769)
890-904	not used
905	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces since 1975.
906-908	not used
909	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and who last worked in 1974 or earlier.
910+	not used.

APPENDIX B2

DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODES

(01-51)

DETAILED OCCUPATION	RECODE	OCCUPATION CODE
ADMINISTRATORS AND OFFICIALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	01	3–6
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION SALARIED SELF-EMPLOYED	02 03 04	7-19
MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS	05	24-37
ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	06	23
ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, AND SURVEYORS	07	43-63
ENGINEERS	08	44-59
NATURAL SCIENTISTS AND MATHEMATICIANS	09	65-83
COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND SCIENTISTS	10	64
HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	11	86-89
PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS	12	84-85
HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATING OCCUPATIONS	13	95-106
TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS, AND COUNSELORS	14	113 – 154 163 – 165
TEACHERS, EXCEPT POSTSECONDARY	15	155-159
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	16	166-199
HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS	17	203-208
ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	18	213, 225
TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE	19	226-235
SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS	20	243
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES AND FINANCE	21	253-259

OTHER SALES OCCUPATIONS	22	263-285
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	23	308-309
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS	24	313-315
FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS	25	337-344
OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL	26	303-389
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	27	403-407
PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	28	413-427
FOOD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	29	433-444
HEALTH SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	30	445-447
CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	31	448-455
PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	32	456-469
FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS	33	473-476
FARM OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT MANAGERIAL	34	477-484
RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS	35	485-489
FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	36	494-499
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS	37	503-549
CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS	38	553-617
CARPENTERS	39	567-569
SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS	40	633
PRECISION METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS	41	634-655
OTHER PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS	42	656-699
MACHINE OPERATORS AND TENDERS, EXCEPT PRECISION	43	703-779
FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS	44	783-795
PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, TESTERS, SAMPLERS, AND WEIGHERS	45	796 - 799
TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS	46	803-834

MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	47	843-859
CONSTRUCTION LABORERS	48	869
FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS	49	875-883
OTHER SPECIFIED HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, AND HELPERS	50	863-888
LABORERS, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION	51	889

APPENDIX B3

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP RECODES

(01-13)

OCCUPATION GROUP	RECODE	OCCUPATION CODE
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS	01	3 - -37
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	02	43-199
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	03	203-389
SALES OCCUPATIONS	04	243-285
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL	05	303-389
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	06	403-407
PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	07	413-427
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	08	433-469
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	09	473-499
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	10	503-699
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS	11	703-799
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OCCUPATIONS	12	803-859
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS	13	863-889

APPENDIX C Selected Tables From the Current Population Survey, March 1983

154 [[]	ñë C	15+ 15+	15E CC	; <u>45</u>	, <u>1</u>		55	65	TAB	DDB
TOTAL. SS THAN	TOTAL I ESS THAN I 5+ YEARS O	**********	TOTAL 15+ YEARS OF	TOTAL. SS THAN + YEARS	YE S T	TOTAL SS THAN + YEARS	TOTAL.	HARCH	F .	••
OLD.	15 YE OLD.	LIANS 15 YE OLD.	O⊨	מיים ב	ED FORC	15) DLD.	15 YE		POPULATION B	ARCH83
RIGIN ARS ÓLĎ	ČARS OLD	ÀRS OLD	PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD	EARS OLD	ARS OLD	EARS OLD	ARS OLD		ON BY	DSMARCH83*3MTRANSUNITD(
• • •	• • •	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	- WEIG	Y AGE, RACE	OTINUS
• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	o (CE, SE	2
1 1		. 161864 . 38292 . 123572	. 1626 . 382	. 14400 . 4690 . 9711	 o o	. 228705 . 51486 . 17721	TOTAL 22958 51480	2	013)	
055 161 894	771 0 771	7224	3293 443 3293 3293 3293 3293 3293 3293 3	11,00	881 881	00.0	≥	V THO		70B ••
7776 2663 5113	771 0 771	77799 19599 58200	78570 19599 58971	7001 2409 4592	881 881	110396 26322 84074	L RACES HALE 111277 26322 84955	THOUSANDS	ーケ	
8279 2498 5781	000	84065 18693 65372	84065 18693 65372	7399 2281 5119	000	118310 25164 93145	FEMALE 118310 25164 93145)S)	POPULATION STATUS,	OSMARCH83*USER3MOUT(1
15639 5021 10618	642 642	140324 31866 108458	140966 31866 109100	14032 4566 9467	738 0 738	195298 41927 153371	TOTAL 196036 41927 154108		STATUS,	R3MOUT
7592 2594 4998	642 642	68064 16414 51650	6870 1641 5229	6834 2350 4484		94808 21503 73305	- WHITE - 95546 21503 74043		MARCH	נ
	หือหื	19 4-1-1	N-50	404	738 0 738				19	
804 7 242 7 562 0	000	72260 15452 56808	7226 0 15452 56808	719 8 221 5 4983	000	100490 20424 80066	FEMALE 100490 20424 80066			¥
416 140 276	129 0 129	21540 6426 15114	21669 6426 15243	368 124 244	144	33407 9559 23849	BLACK TOTAL 33551 9559 23992			MATRIX:0001
184 69 115	129 0 129	9735 3185 6550	9864 3185 6679	167 58 108	144	15587 4819 10769	AND 0 MALE 15731 4819 10912			5
232 71 161	000	11805 3241 8564	11805 3241 8564	201 66 136	000	17820 4740 13080	THER FEMALE 17820 4740 13080			- 0
260 90 170	93 03	16075 4827 11248	1616 482 1134	16. 8	99 99 99	27164 7819 19345	TOTAL 27263 7819 19444			B00010-MARCH DATE 080283
000	W D W		78	UI ÜI Ö	\$0 Ø					
116 45 71	55 10 10 10	7137 2391 4746	7230 2391 4839	115 42 73	99	3939 8658	HALE 12696 3939 8757			SUPPLEMENT PAGE
144 99 99	000	8938 2436 6502	8938 2436 6502	133 41 92	000	14567 3880 10687	FEMALE 14567 3880 10687			T TN3M

TABLE 2 POPULATION BY RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND RELATIONSHIP : [C] : ALL PERSONS

PAGE	
B00030 DATE 080283	
MATRIX:00030	
MDB : DSMARCH83*USER3MOUT(1)	
DDB : DSMARCH83*3MTRANSUNITD(0)	

(IN THOUSANDS)

TABLE 3 WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHT COUNTS OF MARCH 19 [A] HEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED : [B] PERSONS AND FAMILIES

162645 43545 73545 73545 7354 7457 7467 1267 11697 11697 11697 11697 11697 162403 123372 38267 **GENETICHTED** 229178 176841 51460 877 350 409 409 378 26 14752 2714 12038 TOTAL PERSONS.

TOTAL CHILLY HOUSEHOLDERS:

TOTAL UNITS.

TOTAL UNITS.

TOTAL FAMILY & NONFAMILY HHLDRS)

HOUSEHOLDS (FAMILY & NONFAMILY HHLDRS)

TOTAL FAMILY RECORDS IN HOUSEHOLDS.

TOTAL FAMILY HHLDRS WITH NO RELATED SUBS.

FAMILY HHLDRS WITH 1+ RELATED SUBS.

CUNRELATED SUBFAMILY.

RELATED SUBFAMILY.

RELATED SUBFAMILY.

TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.

TOTAL UNDSEHOLDER.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER.

Family Records in Group Quarters. To determine the total number of records To determine the total number of family records, add Total Family Records in Households and Total on the file, add the total figure for family records with the figures for The Total Family Householders indicated on line 2 is not the total number of family records but the total number of families. Total Persons and Total Units. NOTE:

64,361	232	64,593	162,635	73,195	300,423
Households	Group Quarters				
Family Records in	Total Family Records in Group Quart	Family Records	Fotal Persons	Fotal Units	fotal Records on File
Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total

TABLE 4 PERSONS 15+ YEARS OLD BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF INCOME, MARCH 19 (IN THOUSANDS)	DDB : DSMARCH83*3MTRAN\$UNITD(0)	HOH	DSMARCH	183*USER	DSMARCH83*USER3HOUT(1)	_	MA	4ATRIX:00040	_	D A O	B00040 DATE 080283	PAGE	4 *
(IN THOUSANDS) TOTAL HALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEM	EARS OLD BY RACE,	SEX,	TYPE OF	_	_	19							
TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE MALE FEMALE TOTAL M	CORCE OF INCOME					I)	-	SANDS)					
TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE 101AL MALE FEMALE 101AL MALE FEMALE 101AL MALE FEMALE 101AL MALE FEMALE 101AL MALE FEMALE 10512 13080 19444 8757 10522 14949 17512 18702 82505 142101 70477 71624 13080 19445 10881 16211 7290 109402 59921 49481 16214 10946 1945 10881 16211 7290 10940 1945 109	•	ALL	RACES -	1	1	· HIE		BLACK	AND OTH	ER		3LACK	
1,000 0,4955 0,4145 0,4045 0,		TOTAL	-	EMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1032 1032 1032 1031 10477 10524 20126 9245 10481 10511 10511 10511 10512 1		178101		93145	154108	5705/	9000	2374	71401	1000	1		200
109402 59921 49481 95535 52929 42606 13867 6992 6875 11095 543 543 543 543 543 543 543 543 543 543 543 544 540 199 199 343 238 238 218 218 218 218 218 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 228 239 238 239 238 238 238 239 238 239 238 239 238 239 238 238 238 238 238 238 238 238 238 239 238 238		162227		82505	142101	70477	71624	20126	9245	10801	16211	0627	1260
10342 7096 3243 9742 6696 3045 599 400 199 343 238 2121 1926 195 2080 1867 194 41 39 2 26 25 31775 13073 18702 2836 1164 16704 3407 1408 1998 3003 1218 31977 1010 2.187 2216 711 1505 981 299 682 873 262 4449 92 3527 2590 642 1948 1859 280 1580 1693 219 27947 14338 13610 26625 13646 12976 6413 3036 391 391 16219 16456 5377 4645 12976 1323 689 633 74 391 16219 774 4455 2219 1302 918 1901 1112 1629 642 4655 2		109402		49481	95535	52929	42606	13867	2669	6875	11075	2442	0700
2121 1926 195 2080 1887 194 41 39 2 25	YMPNT	10342		3243	9742	6699	3045	599	400	199	343	238	105
31775 13073 18702 28368 11664 16704 3407 1408 1998 3003 1218 3197 1010 2187 2216 711 1505 981 299 682 873 262 4449 922 3327 2550 642 1546 1685 280 1560 1693 219 95753 4599 6976 6436 6413 3036 1693 219 16219 1438 150 26625 13648 4636 6413 3036 633 741 391 16219 16346 5476 12976 1327 689 633 741 391 16219 10845 5373 1399 9544 4455 2219 1302 918 1901 1112 11808 7372 4435 1033 6871 4162 774 501 273 639 408 11544 4627 1664		2121		195	2080	1887	194	41	33	N	56	52	-
3197 1010 2187 2216 711 1505 981 299 682 873 262 4449 922 3527 2590 642 1948 1859 280 1560 1693 219 95753 45990 49763 89340 42954 46133 3036 3377 428 1973 16219 14538 13610 26652 12976 1323 689 633 741 391 16219 10845 5373 13999 9544 4455 2219 1302 918 1901 1112 11808 7372 4435 11033 6871 4162 774 501 273 639 408 11544 4227 7118 9727 7364 1672 1268 367 1677 1288 367 11544 4667 4667 4667 1667 1677 1288 367 1677 1288 367 1677<	00	31775		18702	28368	11664	16704	3407	1408	1998	3003	1218	1785
4449 922 3527 2590 642 1948 1859 280 1560 1693 219 95753 4596 46386 6413 3036 3377 4228 1973 27947 14338 13610 26625 13646 12976 1323 689 633 74 391 16219 10645 5373 1399 9544 4455 2219 1302 918 1901 1112 11608 7372 4435 11033 6871 4162 774 501 273 639 408 11544 4227 7118 9727 3642 6045 1617 1263 387 11344 4227 7118 9727 3642 6045 1617 1672 1286 387		1197		2187	2216	711	1505	981	299	682	873	292	219
95753 45990 49763 89340 42954 46386 6413 3036 3377 4228 1973 27947 14338 13510 25625 13648 12976 1323 689 633 741 391 16219 10845 5373 13999 9544 4455 2219 1302 918 1901 1312 11808 7372 4435 13033 6871 4162 774 501 273 639 408 11344 4227 7718 9727 3682 6045 1617 501 1283 387		6777		3527	2590	642	1948	1859	280	1580	1693	219	1474
27947 14338 13610 26625 13648 12976 1323 689 633 741 391 16219 10845 5373 13999 9544 4455 2219 1302 918 1901 1112 11808 7372 4435 11033 6871 4162 774 501 273 639 408 11344 4227 7118 9727 3562 6045 1617 545 1072 1285 367 11344 4227 7118 9727 3562 6045 1617 7545 1285 367		95753		49763	89340	42954	46386	6413	3036	3377	4228	1973	2255
16219 10845 5373 13999 9544 4455 2219 1302 918 1901 1112 11808 7372 4435 11033 6871 4162 774 501 273 639 408 11344 4227 7118 9727 3682 6045 1617 545 1072 1285 387	OD ECT/TOHETS	27947		13610	26625	13648	12976	1323	689	633	741	391	350
11608 7372 4435 11033 6871 4162 774 501 273 639 408 11344 4227 7118 9727 3682 6045 1617 1617 1072 1285 387	D LODKHEN COMP.	16219		5373	13999	9544	4455	2219	1302	918	1901	1112	789
11344 4227 7118 9727 3682 6045 1617 545 1072 1285 387	OV DETTORNEST	11808		44.35	11033	6871	4162	774	501	273	629	408	231
7971 FFCF 0010 7371 3381 1378 3731 0000 03701 7103 71041	TACCAL VINO			7118	9727	3682	6045	1617	545	1072	1285	387	898
	DIE TROUE			100	000	7722	1970	7762	1447	9100	1271	1447	1766

ιń

MATRIX:00050

OF INCOME, MARCH MDB : DSMARCH83*USER3MOUT(1) DDB : DSMARCHB3*3MTRANSUNITD(0)

42

PAGE

B00060----DATE 080283

		FEMALE	1766 8921	1535 878	1181	551 484	674 413	825 468	475 222	301 118	17	* 00	6554*12 5263 7348
		BLACK MALE	1467	929	367	381 382	531 405	798 497	519 321	601 297	156 97		8025*12 (8838 11008
	•	i						1623 965	994 543	902 416	205 114		1458*13 6 6691 8994
		FEMALE	2199	2035	1330 821	658 556	772 522	996 585	581 301	416 165	99 31	1	3202*12] 5341 7538
		AND OTH						969 633	649 422	786 399	264 220	64 88	113*13 6 9493 12044
	SANDS)	BLACK	3866	3206	1979	1125	1411	1965	1230	1202 564	330 252		1933*13 1 6971 9608
19		FEMALE	8441	15891	5779	4514	5102 3781	6687 4239	3700 2305	3228 1403	676 592	187	5928*13 5967 8277
X, MARCH	(1	- MHITE -	3566	6065	2362	2576 2476	3611	6484	5096 4020	7858 5888	4039		
AND		i		•									1854*14 9560 13048
ME, RACE		FEMALE	10640	17926	7109	5172	5874	7682	4281 2606	3643	741	200	6748*13 5887 8180
NEY INCO													H
¥		TOTAL	178101	25163 25163 8613	10120	8216	10124	15136	10026	12288	5045 5675	2338	2047*14 9143 12622
FABLE 7 PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY	[A] : [B]		FOTAL	999	3,000 to 3,999	225	222	200	225	200	- 7-	==	
	AL MONEY INCOME, RACE,	MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND	AL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, MARCH 19 (IN THOUSANDS) ALL RACES WHITE BLACK AND OTHER BLACK OTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE	*AL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, MARCH 19 (IN THOUSANDS) ALL RACES WHITE BLACK AND OTHER " BLACK OTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE 1944 8757 8101 84955 93145 154108 74043 80066 23992 10012 13080 1944 8757 5874 5234 10640 12008 3356 8441 3866 1667 2199 3233 1467 5874 5234 10640 12003 3356 8441 3866 1067 10891 16211 7290	AL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, MARCH 19 (IN THOUSANDS) ALL RACES WHITE BLACK AND OTHER BLACK 01741 MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FINALE TOTAL MALE FINALE 1001 84955 93145 154108 74054 80066 23992 10912 13080 19444 8757 5874 10640 12008 3356 8441 3866 1667 2199 3233 1467 2227 79722 82505 142101 70477 71624 20126 9245 10881 16211 7290 5227 79722 82505 142101 70477 71624 20126 9245 10881 16211 7290 5267 7075 6065 15891 3206 1171 2035 2464 929	AL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, MARCH 19 (IN THOUSANDS) ALL RACES WHITE BLACK AND OTHER BLACK OTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE FEMALE TOTAL MALE MALE MALE MALE MALE MALE MALE MA	TABLE 18 TOTAL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, MARCH 19 (IN THOUSANDS) (IN THOU	T PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, MARCH 19 (IN THOUSANDS) (I	Thersons 15 years and Over By Total Money Income, Race, and Sex, March 19 In Thousands In Thousands	TOTAL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, HARCH 19 (IN THOUSANDS)	TOTAL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, HARCH 19 (IN THOUSANDS) (FRESONS IS YEARS AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, MARCH 19 Incompany I	To persons 15 years and over by total money income, race, and sex, march 19 Income Inco

NOTE: Numbers may not agree with published data due to top coding.

0

TABLE 8 FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, MARCH 19 [A] : [B] : [C] DDB : DSMARCH83*3MTRANSUNITD(0)

MDB : DSMARCH83*USER3MOUT(1)

	FEMALE 3060 40	3020 243	637 509	343 306	187 172	108 219	121 84	M (9)	31 4	8238	3467*12 11331		1498	64 1434	160 513	205 133	125 84	64 87	512	23	mc	-	Tri c	7683
	BLACK - MALE 3470									0	150		1553	1479	169 242	203	182 98	114	124	E	η	,	9	1687
	TOTAL 6530 64									•	11		3051	138 2913	329 755	408 8092	306	183	165	41	~) 1	9	u m
	THER FEMALE 3365	77)								•	4045		1758	84 1673	188 549	1539	161	200	MO MO	10	40	7 ~ •	li i	1415*12 8055
	AND OF AN	4								2	:5%		1850	1753	209	240	206	136	144	4 V	91	10	60	2017*12 10905
THOUSANDS)	TOTAL	7915	812 860	969 969	496 487	400 854	651 507	377	172	1621	1534*13		3608	181 3426	397	474	368	1534	15 S	200	2	6 N	-	3432*12 9516
IN THOU	FEMALE 8292	8221	750	646 769	632	266 966	580 408	319 364	181	110	1601*13		13667	263 13403	731	2651	1386	934	884 884 884	2001	105	3 m	1	1516*13 11097
<u></u>	MALE 45115	4								•	13		10634	157	572	1212	1150	827	1184	525 525 545	279	121 35	13407	1742*13 16385
	TOTAL 53407	53275	1463	3308	3371	3201	5895	3869 51 84	2703 1861	1766	1515*14 28381		24300	421 23880	1303	3863	2537	1761	2073	732	384	125		3258*13 13411
	FEMALE 11657	11545	1412	1033	8643	1202	719	367	200	116	2006*13 17212		15425	15077	916	2890	1548	1027	972	213	109	35		1658*13 10750
	LL RACES MALE 49736	49646	863	2283	2806 3004	2912	5827	3879	2675	1731	1468*14 29527								1329					¥
	TOTAL 61393	61190	2275	3316	3649	3601	6547	4245 5575	2875	1847	1669*14 27188		27908	602	1700	445	2904	1986	2301	782	366	174 127	135 9978	3602*13 12907
	•		• •	• •	• • •	• •	• • •	• • •	•	•	• • •		•	• •	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •
	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •			• •	• •
	:							•				เรา	,							• •	• •		42	• • •
							• • •	• •			• •	· 💆												
	•	• •		• •	• •	• •	• • •	• • •	• •	• •	• • •	· =	•	•	• •	• •	• •	• •			• •	• •	• •	• •
							• • •				Ā	. <u> </u>			•									z.
	•		• •		000	200	28	66	60	· œ				• •		• •	. 6.6	200	200	264	99	66	₽.	MEA
IES			666	666	9.4	60	0.0	0,0	60	υĶ		ATE.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	499	7,4	7,70	24,999	34,999	9,7	9.9	24	
FAMILIE	•	۶	46	6	4.7.	, A &	00 TO 29,999	Má	ָ קעו -	AND OVER	GATE FOR	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS			200	, , , ,			- ~	u Mi	n G		AND OVER.	GATE FOR INCOME.
FAř	- ;	COME.	525	225	- 22	: 25	77	= ==	:	₹	## # E	ž			- "	200	oři	≟	= = ;	- 22	22	₽ ₽	₹ É	GATE
••	TAL.	ה א דר הם י	186	200	200	2000	000	000		000	DIAN GREG	•	Į	ZZ-		3 8 8	200	200			900	000	000 TAN	N FEG
[2]	TOT	TOTAL.		7,5	52.5	17,	25.5	989	200	3,5	AGGI	ı u	TOT	NO INCOME	3	, 10, 1	10,	5,5	182	U ON	9	50,	75,	AGGREGA MEAN IN
-	• •	-· ·				, •		•				. ~	,-				- ••	,			•			

NOTE: Numbers may not agree with published data due to top coding.

MDB : DSMARCH83*USER3MOUT(1)

YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SEX, AND WORK EXPERIENCE DDB : DSMARCH03*3MTRANSUNITD(0)

		FEMALE	10425 4778	5647 4201	2853 379	643 326	1445	162 431	382	4 4	1233	679		64 44	g B M	N (A	ŊΗ	42	40	e e	7.5	10
		BLACK MALE	8398 2877	5521 4582	2987	788 365	939 240	79 263	358	92.7	1635	4/3		268 208	44 0 10	N M	⊕ ⊢	9 0	0 N	46		4
		TOTAL	18823 7655	11168	5840 820	1431	2385	240 694	740	121	2867	1108		160 64	% %	54	13	02°	40	90	101%	34
		THER FEMALE	12777 5784	6993	3530	774	1818	196	467	55	1453	700		134								
		AND O MALE						110						101	8Z	5 5 5	12	9 2 2	OM	ru d	; ~ <u>°</u>	7 4
TENCE	(ANDS)	TOTAL	23229	14085	7450	1743	2999	306 857	896	407	3406	1208		235 91	145	11	ð. L	829	W O	• • •	101	n n
	N THOUSANDS							1869						4844	2469 1806	1117	335	664 256	182	156	300	151
	NI)	WHITE	71808	57273	36210	6261	8267	1055	1813	12883	10946	1287		4305 841	3464 2997	1992	1933	165	48	108	31	97 97
RACE, SEX,		TOTAL	150427	102192	56523	10537	23703	2924	4678	21730	17974	2750		9149	5933 4802	3108	361	1131	117	265	141	1588 248
OVER BY R		FFMATE	91395	51912	23844	5050	17254	2065	3332	11052	8481	2163		4978	2534	1148	343	682 259	74	160	111	516 152
OLD AND O		LL RACES	82260	64365	40129	7229	9448	1165	2241	15441	12900	1795		4406 862	3544	2044	544	477	48 848	211	35	101
YEARS : [C]			173656	116277	67673	12279	26702	3230	5574	26493	21380	3958		9384	6078	3192	987	1158	122	273	1777	1421 253
TABLE 9 WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS 16 [A] : [B] WORK EXPERIENCE	[C] : ALL PERSONS		TOTAL 16+:	WITH WORK EXPERIENCE	MOKKEU FULL-11ME	14 - 39 WEEKS	MORKED PART-TIME	50 - 52 MEEKS	1 - 13 WEEKS	TOTAL 16+ WITH UNEMPLOYMENT	MORKED 50 - 52 WEEKS	NO WORK EXPERIENCE	[C] : SPANISH ORIGIN	TOTAL 16+	MITH MORK EXPERIENCE	50 - 52 HEEKS	10 - 14 MEKS	MORKED PARTITIME		14 - 34 MEENS	TOTAL 16+ MITH UREMPLOYMENT	MORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS NO WORK EXPERIENCE

10		FEMALE 14567 11743 2516 308	14567 11743 2516 308
PAGE		BLACK MALE 12696 10027 2354 315	12696 10027 2354 315
B00100 DATE 080283		TOTAL 27263 21769 4870 623	27263 21769 4870 623
DAU		FEMALE 17820 14185 3272 364	17820 14185 3272 364
		AND OTHER NALE FEMALE 15731 17820 12288 14185 3058 3272 3058 354	15731 12288 3058 385
MATRIX:00100	THOUSANDS)	BLACK 33551 256473 6330 748	33551 26473 6330 748
M		FEMALE 100490 83535 15506	100490 83535 15506 1448
_	19 (IN	MALE 95546 78457 15573 1516	95546 78457 15573 1516
STOUT (1	- MARCH	105036 196036 161992 31079 2965	196036 161992 31079 2965
CH83*USER	RESIDENCE - MARCH 19	FEMALE 118310 97720 18778	118310 97720 18778 1812
MDB : DSMARCH03*USER3MOUT(1		ALL RACES TOTAL MALE F. 229587 111277 1 188465 90745 37408 18630 3713 1901	111277 90745 18630 1901
HDB	H ORIGIN, AND OLD AND OVER	707AL 707AL 229587 188465 37408 3713	229587 186465 37408 3713
	SPANIS YEAR	• • • • •	
DDB : DSMARCH83*3MTRAN\$UNITD(0)	TABLE 10 MOBILITY BE SEX, RACE, SPANISH UNIVERSE: PERSONS YEAR OI [A] : [B] MOBILITY	TOTAL 'MTR1-REC'	TOTAL 'R-GENMOB'

APPENDIX D

Matching of March CPS Files

There are two basic limitations in linking the March CPS files across years. First, only fifty percent of the sample is included in two consecutive years. Second, the residents within the eligible housing units may have changed or appeared as noninterview records in one or both years. The result is a matched sample of considerably less than the upper limit of fifty percent. The basic procedures and variables used to link two or more March CPS files are outlined below.

1. Sample Selection.

The first step in matching year t with year t+1 is to select from year t those housing units with a "month in sample" value of 1 through 4, and from year t+1 those units with a "month in sample" value of 5 through 8. This will identify the sample subset eligible for matching. Within this subset, housing units in year t, month 1 will match only with units in year t+1, month 5, etc.

Matching Housing Units.

Using one or more variables, it is possible to uniquely identify each housing unit in each sample rotation. However, because of changes in CPS procedures, the available information for matching housing units is not always identical. Below are the variables available for matching March CPS files between 1968 and 1983.

Years: 1968-1971

Variables: Random Cluster Code (F6-10) and

Serial Number (F11-14)

Years: 1971-1972

Changes in CPS clustering procedures and the accompanying change of household identification numbers prevent matching

1971 and 1972 March CPS files.

Years: 1972-1973

The 1972 file uses 1960 random cluster codes while the 1973 file uses 1970 random cluster codes, thus precluding the matching

of records.

Years: 1973-1975

Variables: Random Cluster Code (F7-11), Segment Number

(F12-16), and Serial Number (F217-218)

Years: 1975-1976

Variables: 1975: Random Cluster Code (F7-11), Segment

Number (F12-16), and Serial Number (F217-218)

1976: Random Cluster Code (H35-39), Segment Number

(H40-43), and Serial Number (H44-45)

Years: 1976-1977

Matching is not possible because variables required for matching are in a different

format each year.

Years: 1977 to Present

Variable: Household Identification Number (H18-29)

3. Matching Households, Families, and Persons

Although the information presented above allows matching of housing units across years, it is possible that the residents of the housing unit have changed. Consequently, it is necessary to perform additional matches to insure resident comparability. The specific variables used to match residents will vary according to the needs of the project but it is more efficient to arrange the matching in a hierarchical For example, matching on sex and race should precede sequence. matching on age or household relationship. The user should carefully work through the possible changes in household structure that might result in an inappropriate rejection of a household. For example, a husband-wife family in year t that experienced a divorce and became a female headed household in year t+1, would fail the test for matching sex of head. Clearly, the more criteria used in matching records will result in greater accuracy, but will also increase the expense and result in fewer matches.